K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology

(Autonomous Institution)



Curriculum & Syllabus

of

B.E. Mechatronics Engineering

(For the batch admitted in 2017 – 21)

R 2014

Courses Accredited by NBA, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade, Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai.

> KSR Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode – 637 215. Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu, India.

VISION

To become pioneer in producing competent mechatronics engineers, researchers and entrepreneurs through quality education with humanistic value.

MISSION

To promote transforming teaching learning strategies in the field of mechatronics engineering through quality research facilities with adequate industrial exposure adhering to the execution of societal needs and engineering ethical practice.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- I. Graduates of the programme will achieve world class technical and professional career offering sustainable solutions for the society.
- II. Graduates of the programme will be able to apply engineering knowledge to solve problems in all streams of mechatronics engineering and other relevant fields.
- III. Graduates of the programme will exhibit engineering ethical behavior through lifelong learning in diverse field of mechatronics engineering.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

- a) Apply knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering fundamentals to find solutions for complex problems in Mechatronics Engineering.
- b) Identify, formulate, research literature, conduct experiments and analyze complex Mechanical, Electrical and Electronics stream problems using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering principles.
- c) Design solutions for complex Mechatronics engineering problems in domains such as Engineering Analysis & Design, Electronics & Informatics and Automation & Robotics that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations
- d) Use research based knowledge and research methods including design of machine elements, analysis and interpretations of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusion related to mechatronics engineering
- e) Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex mechatronics engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety ,legal and cultural issues and consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- g) Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrates the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
- h) Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
- i) Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- j) Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instruction.
- k) Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in team to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 1) Recognize the need for , and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

	K.S.Rangasa	my	Со	lleg	e of Te	ch	nology, Tiru	chengode – 637 215				
	Curricului	n fo	or th	ne P	rogram	me	s under Auto	nomous Scheme				
Regulation							R 2014					
Department							Mechatroni	cs Engineering				
Programme	Code & Name						MC : B.E. M	echatronics Engineering				
	Semester I							Semester II				
Course		H	oui	rs/	•		Course	A	H	Hours /		
Code	Course Name	V	Vee	ek	Credit		Code	Course Name		<u>Nee</u>	<u>k</u>	-
		L	Т	Ρ	С				L	Т	Ρ	С
	THEORY	_	-		-			THEORY				-
40 EN 001	Technical English	3	0	0	3		40 EN 002	Communication Skills	3	0	0	3
40 MA 001	Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations	3	1	0	4		40 MA 002	Laplace Transform and Complex Variables	3	1	0	4
40 CH 002	Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3		40 PH 003	Condensed Matter Physics	3	0	0	3
40 CS 001	Fundamentals of Programming	3	1	0	3		41 CH 007	Environmental Science and Engineering	3	0	0	3
41 EE 002	Elements of Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	3		40 MC 201	Materials and Metallurgy	3	0	0	3
40 ME 003	Engineering Drawing	2	0	3	4		40 ME 004	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	4
	PRACTICAL							PRACTICAL				
40 CH 0P1	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	2		40 PH 0P1	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	2
40 CS 0P1	Fundamentals of Programming Lab	0	0	3	2		40 ME 0P2	Engineering Practices Laboratory	0	0	3	2
							40 ME 0P3	Computer Aided Drafting Laboratory	0	0	3	2
TOTAL 17 2 09 24 TOTAL						TOTAL	18	02	09	26		
	Semester III	-		-	_			Semester IV	_			-
	THEORY					Ì		THEORY				
40 MA 004	Boundary Value Problems and Transform Methods	3	1	0	4		40 MA 008	Statistical and Numerical Methods	3	1	0	4
40 MC 301	Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3		40 EE 005	Electric Drives and Controls	3	0	0	3
40 MC 302	Analog Electronics	3	0	0	3		40 MC 401	Hydraulic and Pneumatic controls	3	0	0	3
40 ME 006	Strength of Materials	3	1	0	4		40 MC 402	Sensors and Instrumentation	3	0	0	3
40 ME 007	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	3	1	0	4		40 MC 403	Applied Thermodynamics	3	1	0	4
40 PH 008	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3		40 MC 404	Digital Electronics	3	1	0	4
	PRACTICAL							PRACTICAL				
40 MC 2D4	Manufacturing	0	0	n	n			Electric Drives and	0	0	S	n
	Technology Laboratory	0	U	3	2			Controls Laboratory	U	U	ა	2
40 MC 3P2	Applied Mechanics and Fluid Machinery Lab	0	0	3	2		40 MC 4P1	Hydraulic and Pneumatic controls Lab	0	0	3	2
40 MC 3P3	Analog Circuits Laboratory	0	0	3	2		40 MC 4P2	Sensors and Instrumentation Lab	0	0	3	2
40 TP 0P1	Career Competency Development I	0	0	2	0		40 TP 0P2	Career Competency Development II	0	0	2	0
TOTAL 18 3 11 27								TOTAL	18	3	11	27

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology, Tiruchengode - 637 215

Curriculum for the Programmes under Autonomous Scheme

Regulation

TOTAL

Department

Programme Code & Name

```
R 2014
Mechatronics Engineering
```

MC : B.E. Mechatronics Engineering

	Semester V								
Course	Course Name	Ho We	urs/ ek		Credit				
Code		L	Т	Р	С				
	THEORY								
40 MC 501	Virtual Instrumentation and Applications	3	0	0	3				
40 MC 502	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3				
40 MC 503	Theory of Machines	3	1	0	4				
40 MC 504	Control Systems	3	1	0	4				
40 MC 505	Industrial Electronics	3	0	0	3				
40 MC 506	Metrology and Computer Aided Inspection	3	0	0	3				
	PRACTICAL								
40 MC 5P1	Electronics and Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory	0	0	3	2				
40 MC 5P2	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	0	0	3	2				
40 MC 5P3	Computer Aided Machine Drawing Laboratory	0	0	3	2				
40 TP 0P3	Career Competency Development III	0	0	2	2 0				
	TOTAL	18	2	11	26				
	Semester VII		I	I	1				
	THEORY								
40 HS 002	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	2	0	0	2				
40 MC 702	Embedded System	3	0	0	3				
40 MC 703	Robotics and Machine Vision Systems	3	0	0	3				
40 MC 704	Automotive Electronics	3	0	0	3				
40 MC E2*	Elective II	3	0	0	3				
40 MC E3*	Elective III	3	0	0	3				
	PRACTICAL								
40 MC 7P1	Robotics and Machine Vision Laboratory	0	0	3	2				
40 MC 7P2	Embedded System Laboratory	0	0	3	2				
40 MC 7P3	Project Work - Phase I	0	0	3	2				
40 TP 0P5	Career Competency Development V	0	0	2	0				

	Semester VI				
Course Code	Course Name	H \	our: Nee	s / ek	Credit
		L	Т	Ρ	С
	THEORY				
40 MC 601	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	3	0	0	3
40 MC 602	Design of Mechatronics Systems	3	0	0	3
40 MC 603	Programmable Logic Controller	3	0	0	3
40 MC 604	Machine Design	3	1	0	4
40 MC 605	Automobile Technology	3	0	0	3
40 MC E1*	Elective I	3	0	0	3
	PRACTICAL				
40 MC 6P1	Control Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	2
40 MC 6P2	Computer Aided Manufacturing Laboratory	0	0	3	2
40 MC 6P3	Programmable Logic Controller Laboratory	0	0	3	2
40 TP 0P4	Career Competency Development IV	0	0	2	0
	TOTAL	18	1	11	25

	Semester VIII	lester VIII DRY 2 0 0 9 2 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 4 4 4 5 4 4 6 4 4 7 4 4 7 4 4 7 4 4 7 4 4 6 4 4 7 4 4 7 4 4 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 9 7 7									
	THEORY										
40 HS 003	Total Quality Management	2	0	0	2						
40 MC E4*	Elective IV	3	0	0	3						
40 MC E5*	Elective V	3	0	0	3						
	PRACTICAL										
40 MC 8P1	Project Work - Phase II	0	0	16	8						
	TOTAL	8	0	16	16						

23

17 0 11

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Tech	nology, Tirucher	ngode -	- 637	215					
Regulation		R 2014								
Department		Mechatronics Engineering								
Programme	Code & Name	MC : B.E. Mecl	hatron	ics E	ngineeri	ing				
	Curriculum for the Programme	e under Autonom	ious So	chem	e					
	Elec	tive I								
Course	Course Name		Ho	urs /	Week	Credit				
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С				
40MCE11	Networking of Computers		3	0	0	3				
40MCE12	Advanced Microprocessors and M	icrocontrollers	3	0	0	3				
40MCE13	Product Design and Costing		3	0	0	3				
40MCE14	Artificial Intelligence and Expert S	ystems	3	0	0	3				
40 HS 001	Professional Ethics		2	0	0	2				
40MCE16	Digital Signal Processing		3	0	0	3				
40MCE17	Composite Materials		3	0	0	3				
40MCE18	Object Oriented Programming		3	0	0	3				
	Elect	ive II								
40MCE21	Refrigeration and Air-conditioning		3	0	0	3				
40MCE22	Rapid Prototyping	3	0	0	3					
40MCE23	Design of Transmission Systems	3	0	0	3					
40MCE24	Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks	3	0	0	3					
40MCE25	Adaptive Control in Mechatronics	3	0	0	3					
40MCE26	Nano Technology	3	0	0	3					
40MCE27	IC Engines	3	0	0	3					
40MCE28	E-commerce and strategic IT		3	0	0	3				
	Elect	ive III								
40MCE31	Digital Image Processing		3	0	0	3				
40MCE32	Statistical Quality Control		3	0	0	3				
40MCE33	VLSI Design		3	0	0	3				
40MCE34	Design of Material Handling Equip	oments	3	0	0	3				
40MCE35	Finite Element Analysis		3	0	0	3				
40MCE36	Medical Electronics		3	0	0	3				
40MCE37	IT Essentials		3	0	0	3				
40MCE38	Wireless Sensors and Networks		3	0	0	3				
	Elect	ive IV								
40MCE41	Entrepreneurship Development		3	0	0	3				
40MCE42	Marketing Management		3	0	0	3				
40MCE43	Reliability and Quality Engineering	J	3	0	0	3				
40MCE44	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)		3	0	0	3				
40MCE45	Industrial Safety Engineering		3	0	0	3				
40MCE46	New and Renewable Energy Sour	rces	3	0	0	3				
40MCE47	MEMS and NEMS		3	0	0	3				
40MCE48	Mechanical Vibration		3	0	0	3				
	Elect	ive V								
40MCE51	Computer Integrated Manufacturin	ng	3	0	0	3				

40MCE52	Energy Auditing and Management	3	0	0	3
40MCE53	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	0	0	3
40MCE54	Non Destructive Testing Methods	3	0	0	3
40MCE55	Operational Research	3	0	0	3
40MCE56	Database Management System	3	0	0	3
40MCE57	Industrial Design and Applied Ergonomics	3	0	0	3
40MCE58	Wireless Communication	3	0	0	3

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
	40 EN 001 Technical English										
	МСТ										
Somostor	Hours	/ Week		Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks					
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total III's	С	CA	ES	Total			
	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
Objectives	 To help learners improve their vocabulary and to enable them to use words appropriately in academic, professional and multidisciplinary contexts.\ To familiarize learners with different functions of English and develop work based proficiency. To help learners understand various reading techniques to acquire skills to grasp abstract concepts, factual information and the whole range of technical data. To help learners acquire the ability to speak effectively in English in real life and career related situations. To train learners in organized academic and professional writing and to extend and enhance practice on diverse contexts. 										
Course outcomes	 Comprehense paradigm. Explain and Identify the comprehense Infer, comparison passages. Recognize the Recognize and Find and clase Categorize weights Retrieve information Identify the weights 	d the bas apply the o main ic ion. are and su ne basic pl nd interpro- ssify differ vords into prmation fro- cey words	ic gramn enriched iea and immarize nonetic ui et standai ent readii different p om variou of concep	natical struct vocabulary ir integrate i lexical & co nits of langua rd English Pr ng strategies parts of spee us sources ar ots and learn	tures and academic t with su ontextual r age and ex onunciatio and demo ch and use nd constru- to write de	generate r c and profes upporting d meaning of recute it for t n & use it in onstrate bette e them in dif ct a well des efinitions.	new sentences ir sional contexts. ata to facilitate various technical petter oral compe- diverse situations er articulation / ex ferent contexts. igned descriptive	effective / general tency. s. pression writing.			

Grammar and Vocabulary

Word formation with prefixes and suffixes – synonyms and antonyms – verbal analogy- classification-alphabet test-logical sequence of words-one word substitute-verb patterns- subject-verb agreement – tenses – voices – use of conditionals – comparative adjectives (affirmative and negative) – expanding nominal compounds – articles – use of prepositions - phrasal verbs – error detection – abbreviations and acronyms.

Suggested Activities

Using prefixes and suffixes to change the grammatical functions of words – identifying the lexical and contextual meanings of words – correction of errors in the given sentences providing a context for the use of tenses, sentence structures – using comparative forms of adjectives in affirmative / negative sentences – 'if' clauses – the three main types, probable condition, improbable condition and impossible conditions. Note: All examples should preferably be related to science and technology.

Listening

Extensive listening – listening for general content – listening to fill up gapped texts – intensive listening – listening for specific information: retrieval of factual information – listening to identify topic, context, function, speaker's opinion, attitude, etc. – global understanding skills and ability to infer, extract gist and understand main ideas – note-taking: guided and unguided

Suggested Activities

Taking a quick glance at the text to predict the content – reading to identify main content and giving feedback in response to the teacher's questions – making a thesis statement about the text – scanning for specific information – sequencing of jumbled sentences using linguistic clues (e.g. reference words and repetition) and semantic clues following propositional development –fast reading drills – comprehending a passage and answering questions of varied kinds relating to information, inference and prediction

Speaking

Verbal and non-verbal communication – speech sounds – syllables – word stress (structural and content words) – sentences stress – intonation – pronunciation drills, tongue twisters – formal and informal English – oral practice – developing confidence – introducing oneself – asking for or eliciting information – describing objects – expressing opinions (agreement / disagreement) – giving instructions – (Road Maps)

Suggested Activities

Role play activities based on real life situations – discussing travel plan / industrial visits- giving oral instructions for performing tasks at home and at work (use of imperatives) -using appropriate expressions-defining / describing an object /device / instrument / machine – participating in a short discussion on a controversial topic – oral presentation

Note: closed and open ended topics related to science and technology

Reading

Exposure to different reading techniques - reading for gist and global meaning - predicting the content skimming the text - identifying the topic sentence and its role in each paragraph - scanning - inferring / identifying lexical and contextual meanings - reading for structure and detail - transfer of information / guided note-making - understanding discourse coherence.

Suggested Activities

Gap filling activity while listening to a text - listening intently to identify the missing words in a given text listening to a brief conversation and answering questions - listening to a discourse and filling up gaps in a worksheet - taking notes during lecture - inferential comprehension and literal comprehension tasks based on listening to guizzes.

Note: The listening activities can be done using a worksheet in the Language Laboratory or in the class room using a tape recorder.

Writing

Introduction to the characteristics of technical style - writing definitions and descriptions - paragraph writing (topic sentence and its role, unity, coherence and use of cohesive expressions) - process description (use of sequencing connectives) - comparison and contrast - classifying the data - analyzing / interpreting the data formal letter writing (letter to the editor, letter for seeking practical training, and letter for undertaking project works in industries) - editing (punctuation, spelling and grammar)

Suggested Activities

writing a paragraph based on information provided in a tree diagram / flow chart / bar chart / pie chart / tables formal letters - writing to officials (leave letter, seeking permission for practical training, asking for certificates, testimonials) - letter to the editor - informal letters (persuading / dissuading, thanking and congratulating friends / relatives) - sending e- mail - editing a passage (correcting the mistakes in punctuation, spelling and grammar)

Text book(s):

Ashraf Mizvi, 'Effective Technical Communication', 1st Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.

Work books :

2 Workbook for I year B.E / B.Tech. Department of English. Technical English., Department of English Reference(s) :

M.Balasubramanian and G.Anbalagan, 'Performance in English', Anuradha Publications, Kumbakonam, 2007.

Sharon J. Gerson, Steven M. Gerson, 'Technical Writing – Process & Product', 3rd Edition, Pearson Education 2 (Singapore) (p) Ltd., New Delhi, 2004.

Mitra K. Barun, 'Effective Technical Communication - A Guide for Scientists and Engineers', Oxford 3 University Press, New Delhi, 2006.

R.S. Aggarwal, 'A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non - Verbal Reasoning', S.Chand& Company Ltd., New Delhi, Revised Edition, 2012.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
	40 MA 001 Ordinary And Partial Differential Equations										
MCT											
Somostor	Hours	/ Week		Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks					
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total			
	3 1 0			60	4	50	50	100			
Objectives	The course is aimed at developing the basic mathematical and analytical skills in the areas of differential equations and calculus to the students that are imperative for effective understanding of engineering subjects. The topics introduced will serve as basic tools for solving engineering problems.										
Course outcomes	 engineering subjects. The topics introduced will serve as basic tools for solving engineering problems. 1. (i) Understand the types of matrix and find eigen values, eigen vectors and inverse of the matrix. (ii) Solve the system of linear equations. 2. Apply transformation techniques to reduce quadratic form into canonical form. 3. Solve linear differential equations with constant and variable coefficients. 4. (i) Find the solution of differential equations by the method of variation of parameters (ii) Solve simultaneous differential equations. 5. Understand the concepts of curvature, evolutes and envelopes. 6. (i) Analyze the maxima and minima of a function (ii) Expand the function of two variables as Taylor's series and find the Jacobians. 7. Construct partial differential equations and find the solutions of non-linear partial differential equations of first order. 8. Apply the appropriate method to solve Lagrange's linear equations and solve linear partial differential equations. 9. Know about gradient, directional derivative, solenoidal and irrotational of a vector function. 10. Apply the notions of vector calculus to verify Green's, Gauss divergence and Stoke's 										

Basic concepts - addition and multiplication of matrices - orthogonal matrices - conjugate of a matrix - characteristic equation – Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix – properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors – Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof) – orthogonal transformation of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form – reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation – system of linear equations.

Ordinary Differential Equations

Introduction - differential equations of first-order and first degree - exact differential equations -linear differential equations of second and higher order with constant co-efficient when the R.H.S is $e^{\alpha x}$, sin α x or cos α x, xⁿ n>0, $e^{\alpha x}$ xⁿ, $e^{\alpha x}$ sin x, and $e^{\alpha x}$ cos x – differential equations with variable co-efficients reducible to differential equations with constant co-efficients (Cauchy's form and Legendre's linear equation)-method of variation of parameters - simultaneous first-order linear equations with constant co-efficients.

Differential Calculus And Functions Of Several Variables

Curvature – cartesian co-ordinates – centre and radius of curvature – circle of curvature – Involutes and evolutes – envelopes – properties of envelopes and evolutes – evolute as envelope of normals – Taylor's series for a function of two variables – maxima and minima of function of two variables – constrained maxima and minima (Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers) – Jacobians.(problems only).

Partial Differential Equations

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - non-linear partial differential equations of first order (Type I-IV) – solution of partial differential equations of first order - Lagrange's linear equations - linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

Vector Calculus

Introduction - gradient of a scalar point function - directional derivative - angle of intersection of two surfaces - divergence and curl(excluding identities) - solenoidal and irrotational vectors - Green's theorem in the plane - Gauss divergence theorem -Stokes' theorem(without proof)- verification of the above theorems and evaluation of integrals using them.

Text book(s):

1	Kreyszig. E., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics,"9 th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Limited, New Delhi, 2012.
R	eference(s) :
1	Grewal. B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 40 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2011.
2	Bali. N.P, Ashok Saxena, Narayana IyengarN.CH.S, "Engineering Mathematics", Fourth Edition, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
	40 CH 002 Applied Chemistry										
	MCT										
Semester	Hours	/ Week		Total bre	Credit		Maximum Marks				
Semester	L	Т	Р	101011113	С	CA	ES	Total			
	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
Objectives	 To help the learners analyze the hardness of water and its removal. To familiarize learners with the basics of electrochemistry, its applications, corrosion and its control. To infer the relevance in engineering materials. To highlight the significance of fuels and combustion. To enlighten the learners on polymers. 										
Course outcomes	 To enlighten the learners on polymers. At the end of the course, the student will be able to: Recognize sources of water, quality parameter and hardness of water. Analyze and appraise methods to overcome hardness. Relate the basic tenets of electrochemistry to arrive at mathematical expression and outline its various applications. Identify the types, mechanism, and factors influencing corrosion and describe its control measures. Recognize the characteristics, classification and uses of abrasives and refractories. Analyze the characteristics, manufacturing and uses of cement and glass. Illustrate the classification and manufacturing of fuels. Appraise the combustion and calorific value. Explain the basic concepts, characteristics of polymer and mechanisms of polymerization. 										

Water Treatment

Sources of water and its properties - Water quality parameter- hard and soft water - Estimation of hardness – EDTA method - Boiler feed water - boiler problems - Internal treatment (Carbonate, Phosphate &Calgon conditioning) - External treatments (Zeolite & deionization process)- Desalination - Reverse osmosis – Electro dialysis.

Electro Chemistry and Corrosion

Basics of electrochemistry – Nerns't equation – EMF-measurement -EMF series - applications – Types of electrodes - Reference electrodes - Reversible and irreversible cell- Conductometric titration. Corrosion – Mechanism - Galvanic corrosion - Differential aeration corrosion - Factors influencing corrosion-Corrosion control – Cathodic protection – Corrosion inhibitors. Electroplating of nickel and chromium.

Engineering Materials

Abrasives- definition-classification –grinding wheel-abrasive paper and cloth. Refractories – definitioncharacteristics-classification- properties – refractoriness and RUL, dimensional stability, thermal spalling, thermal expansion, porosity; Manufacture of alumina, magnesite and silicon carbide. Portland cementmanufacture and properties – setting and hardening of cement, special cement- waterproof and white cement– properties and uses. Glass – manufacture, types, properties and uses.

Fuels and Combustion

Fuels – classification- Coal- types of coal- proximate & ultimate analysis of coal- manufacture of metallurgical coke – Otto Hoffman's byproduct oven method – Liquid fuel – manufacture of synthetic petrol- Fischer – Trospch's, Bergius methods-knocking-octane number –cetane number- Gaseous fuel – CNG-LPG – water gas-producer gas- Biogas. Combustion- calorific value-GCV-NCV-flue gas analysis.

Polymers

Introduction-Types of polymerisation - mechanisms of polymerization - Free radical polymerization –Coordination polymerization-Properties of polymers - Tg, Tacticity, Degradation of polymers- Plastics : thermo and thermosetting plastics– Preparation, properties and uses of Poly Ethylene, PVC, Teflon, Epoxy resin, PMMA, Nylon6,6 and Bakelite- Reinforced plastics application- Basics of LCD & LED.

Text book(s):

1	S. Vairam "Engineerir	g Chemistry", Wiley Inc	dia, Delhi, 2 Nd Edition, 2013.
---	-----------------------	-------------------------	--

Reference(s) :

1 Dara.S.S. 'A Text Book Of Engineering Chemistry', S Chand & Co.Ltd., 2003

2 Bill Mayer F. W., 'Text Book Of Polymer Science ', Wiley - New York, 3rd Edition, 1991.

3 Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.15th Edition, 2008.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous										
	40 CS 001 Fundamentals Of Programming										
Common to (Biotech, Civil, ECE, EEE, E&I, Tex, Mech, MCT, NST)											
Somostor	Hours / Week				Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks				
Semester		L	Т	Р	101/1115	С	CA	ES	Total		
		3	1	0	60	3	50	50	100		
Objectives	 This Course provides comprehensive knowledge about the fundamental principles, concepts and constructs of modern computer programming and competencies for the design, coding and debugging of computer programs. This course provides ample way to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems. 										
Course outcomes	Course outcomes 1. Recognize the generation and application of computers 2. Analyze various problem solving techniques with categories of software 3. Recognize the concepts of tokens branching and looping statements 4. Affirm the concepts of arrays and strings 5. Identity the purpose of pointers with its associated features 6. Recognize the concepts of functions, recursion with its features 7. Comprehend basic concepts of structures and unions 8. Relate the concept of user defined data types and preprocessor 9. Annotate the concept of console input and output features 10. Interpret the concept of file input and output features										

Computer Fundamentals

Evolution of computers - Generations of computers - Applications of computers - Computer Memory and Storage – Algorithm – Flowchart - Pseudo code – Program control structures -Programming languages - Computer Software – Definition - Categories of Software.

Introduction To C

An Overview of C – Data types – Identifiers - Variables- – Type Qualifiers - Constants – Operators - Expressions – Selection statements – iteration statements – jump statements, Arrays: Introduction - Types – Initialization, Strings: Strings: Introduction - Arrays of Strings – String and Character functions.

Pointers and Functions

Pointers: Introduction - Pointer Variables - The Pointer Operators - Pointer Expressions - Pointers and Arrays - Generating a Pointer to an Array - Indexing Pointers Functions: Scope of a Function – Library Functions and User defined functions - Function Prototypes – Function Categorization - Function Arguments - Arguments to main function - The return Statement - Recursion - Passing Arrays to Functions – Dynamic memory allocation – Storage class Specifiers.

Structures, Unions, Enumerations, Typedef and Preprocessors

Structures - Arrays of Structures - Passing Structures to Functions - Structure Pointers - Arrays and Structures within Structures - Unions - BitFields - Enumerations - typedef – The preprocessor and comments.

Console I/O and File I/O

Console I/O: Reading and Writing Characters - Reading and Writing Strings - Formatted Console I/O, File I/O: Streams and Files - File System Basics - fread() and fwrite() - Random Access I/O - fprintf() and fscanf() - The standard streams

Text book(s):

1 Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C", Fourth Edition, TMH.

Reference(s) :

1 Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "C Programming Language", Prentice-Hall.

2 E.Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", TMH, New Delhi, 2002.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
			41 EE 002	2 Elements	of Electrical	Engineerir	ng	
				Common to	Ore dit	ІСТ)	Maxim	
Semester	r		ек	Total hrs	Credit	<u></u>	iviaxim	
	L		Р		C	CA	ES	l otal
I								
Objective(s)	 Objective(s) Objective(s) Current the performance of transformers. To measure the performance of transformers. To measure the parameters of voltage, current, power, energy and insulation resistance using suitable measuring instruments by knowing their construction and principle of operation. To impart the basic knowledge on power system and its components, simple house wiring layout, types and peed for earthing, and energy conservation. 							
At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Identify the basic elements of electrical circuits and define important terms with their units. 2. Solve DC circuits using Ohm's & Kirchhoff's laws. 3. Characterize the single and three phase AC supply. 4. Calculate Impedance, Power and Power factor of single phase AC circuits. 5. Express the principle of electromagnetic induction and identify its usefulness in electrical engineering. 6. Explain the principle of operation of transformers and calculate its regulation and efficiency. 7. Describe the construction and principle of operation of instruments used for voltage and current measurements. 8. Explain the construction and principle of operation of instruments used for power, energy and insulation resistance measurements. 9. Outline the components of various sub-systems in a power system. 10. Sketch the layout of simple house wiring by identifying the wiring materials and express the need for energy conservation								
DC Circuits Basic elements Ohm's law – Ki AC Circuits Introduction to RMS and aver	s – resistai irchhoff's la AC circuits rage value	nce, induct aws – Simp s –Single a e for sine v	ance and o ble Series a nd Three p vave form-	apacitance Ind Parallel hase AC su - Series RL	– Definitions circuits. pply – Advar .,RC and RL	and Units: tages of Th C Circuits -	Current, Volt ree phase A0 - Impedance	age, Power and Energy – C system – Instantaneous, e, Admittance, Power and
Electromagne Faraday's law	tic Induct	ion nagnetic Ind	duction, Fle	eming's rule	s and Lenz's	law - Statica	ally and dyna	mically Induced emf.
Construction, F	Principle of	operation,	types, reg	ulation and e	efficiency, all	day efficien	cy- Current a	nd Potential transformers.
Classification of moving iron in Electronic Ener	of instrume struments rgy Meter.	nts – Type – Dynamo	s of torque o meter ty	s in an instr pe watt me	ruments – co eter – Inducti	nstruction ar ion type en	nd working p ergy meter -	rinciple of moving coil and – Multimeter – Megger –
Power System Structure of po	Power Systems Structure of power system – Generation system – Transmission System – Distribution system – Power system protection.							
House Wiring Wiring material and Accessories – Simple wiring layout – Earthing – Lightning Arrestor – UPS – Energy Conservation.								
Text book(s):								
1. M.Maria	Louis, "Ele	ements of E	Electrical E	ngineering",	PHI, New De	elhi, 2014.		
2. S. Sukhi	ija, T.K. Na	agsarkar, "E	Basic Elect	ical and Ele	ectronics Eng	ineering", O	xfordUniversi	ity Press, 2012.
Reference(s);								
1. V.K.Meh	nta, Rohit N	/lehta, "Prir	nciples of E	lectrical English	gineering", S.	Chand Publ	ications, Nev	v Delhi, 2014.

3. 4.

Edward Hughes, "Electrical and Electronic Technology", Pearson Education, 9th Edition, New Delhi, 2009. Del Tora "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals" Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2007 S.P.Bihari and BhuPendraSehgal, "Basic Electrical Engineering – Made Easy", Cengage Learning Alan S Moris, Principles of Measurements and Instruments, Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 1999. 5.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
		4	0 ME 003	Engineerin	g Drawing	9		
-	Llauna	/) / /		MCT	O a sell'i		Mandan Maria	
Semester	Hours	/ vveek	D	Total hrs	Credit	C 1		Total
I	2	0	<u>г</u> 3	45	4	<u> </u>	50	100
	To enable the s	tudents w	vith vario	us concepts	like dime	ensionina, a	conventions and	standards
Objectives	related to working	drawings	in order t	to become p	rofessiona	lly efficient		
Objectives	To impart the g	raphic ski	lls for co	ommunicatin	g concept	s, ideas ar	nd designs of ei	ngineering
	products							
	At the end of the	course, th	e student	will be able	to			
	1. Use the draft	ing instrun	nents and	I construct th	ne conics	urfagga		
Course	2. Draw the pro	jection of a	simple so	aignt iines a lids	nu plane s	unaces		
outcomes	4. Draw the true	e shape of	section	liao				
	5. Develop the	ateral surf	aces of p	rism, pyrami	id, cylindeı	and cone		
	6. Convert the p	pictorial vie	ews in to	orthographic	views			
lates de stisse	7. Sketch the tr	ree almen	sional vie	ew of solids (given ortho	graphic view	VS.	
Introduction	n to Engineering i	Jrawing a	na Plane	e Curves A specificatio	ns _ Siza	lavout and f	folding of drawing	shoots _
Lettering and	1 dimensionina – D	Drawing sh	eet lavou	ts - Title blo	ck – Line t	vpes - Cons	truction of ellipse.	parabola.
and hyperbol	la by eccentricity r	nethod - C	onstructio	on of cycloid	s –Constru	iction of invo	plutes of square a	nd circle.
Projection of	of Points and Line	es es of stroig	ht lince ir	, the first au	odront (lin	oo norollol i	a both planas	nalinad ta
one plane an	d parallel to other	– Inclined	to both F	lanes)	aurant (iii	es paraller i	o both planes -	
		monnou	0 0000	lanooj.				
Projection P	Plane Surfaces							
Projection of	Planes in the first	quadrant	(Inclined	to one plane	and paral	el to other -	- Inclined to both I	Planes).
Projection	f Solida							
Projections	of simple solids: p	ism nyrar	nid cylin	der and con	e (Axis na	allel to one	plane and perpe	ndicular to
other, axis in	clined to one plan	e and para	allel to oth	ier).				
		·		,				
Projection o	of Sectioned Solid	ls 	مر بالنو وا و ر					in in alle and
Section of sil	mple solids : prism	n, pyramid,	, cylinder, pendicula	, cone and s	pnere in si ar) - True s	mple position	tions (cutting plane	is inclined
		es anu per	pendicula		i) - The S	nape of sec		
Developmer	nt of Surfaces							
Developmen	t of lateral surface	s of simple	e and sec	tioned solids	: Prism, py	ramid cylino/	der and cone.	
Onthe survey h	. Ducientieu							
	ic Projection	viactions -	Conversi	one of nictor	ial views to	orthograph	vic views	
	to orthographic pro		Conversi			onnograpi		
Isometric Pr	ojection							
Principles of	isometric projection	on – isome	etric scale	e –Isometric	projections	s of simple s	solids and truncat	ed solids :
Prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone - Combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions.								
rerspective projection								
Terspective projection of prisms by visual ray method and vanishing point method.								
1 Venugopa	al K., "Engineering	Graphics'	', New Ag	e Internatior	nal (P) Lim	ited, 2014.		
2 Natarajan	K.V., "A Text Boo	k of Engin	eering Gı	aphics", Dha	analakshm	i Publishers	, Chennai, 2014	
Reference(s	s): "_ · · · _					L	0	
1 Bhatt N.D	., "Engineering Dr	awing", Ch	harotar Pu	ublishing Hou	use Pvt. Lt	a., 53 ^{ra} Editi	on, Gujarat, 2014	•
2 Shah M.B	and Rana B.C., '	'Engineeri	ng Drawir	ng", Pearson	Educatior	n, 2005.		

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous							
	40 CH 0P1 Chemistry Laboratory							
				MCT	Cradit			
Semester	Hours	/ week	Р	Total hrs	Creat	CA	FS	Total
I	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							100
Objectives	 Test the knowledge of theoretical concepts. To develop the experimental skills of thse learners. To facilitate data interpretation To expose the learners to various industrial and environmental applications. 							
Course outcomes	Course outcomes At the end of the course, the student will learn about 1. Estimate the hardness of water sample 2. Estimate the alkalinity of water sample 3. Estimate the chloride content in water sample. 4. Determine the dissolved oxygen in water. 5. Determine the molecular weight of polymer. 6. Estimate the ferrous ion by potentiometry. 8. Estimate the strength of acid by pH metry and apply the knowledge of pH determination for health drinks, beverages, soil, effluent and other biological samples. 9. Estimate ferrous ion by spectrophotometry 10. Determine the corrosion by weight loss method							
1. Estimat	ion of hardness of	water by E	EDTA me	thod.				
2. Estimat	ion of alkalinity of	water sam	ple.					
3. Estimat	ion of chloride con	tent in wat	er sampl	e (Argentom	etric metho	od)		
4. Determi	ination of dissolve	d oxygen i	n boiler fe	eed water (N	inkler's me	ethod)		
5. Determi	ination of molecula	ar weight o	f a polym	er by viscom	netry metho	od.		
6. Estimat	ion of mixture of a	cids by coi	nductome	etric titration.				
7. Estimat	ion of ferrous ion b	y potentio	metric tit	ration.				
8. Estimat	ion of HCl, bevera	ges and of	her biolo	gical sample	s by pH m	eter.		
9. Estimat	ion of iron content	by spectro	photome	etry method.				
10. Determination of corrosion by weight loss method.								
Text book(s):								
1 S.Vairam	"Engineering Che	emistry", W	iley India	a, Delhi, 2 nd E	Edition, 201	13.		
J. Mendha 1 Analysis,	a m, R.C. Denney, 6 th Edition, Pearso	J.D. Barne on Educatio	es and N. on, 2004.	J.K. Thomas	, Vogel's T	Fext book of	Quantitative Che	mical

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous									
	40 CS 0P1 Fundamentals Of Programming Laboratory									
		Common	to (Biote	ch, Civil,	ECE, EEE,	E&I, TEX,	Mech, MCT	, NST)		
Semester		Hours	/Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks			
Comedia		L	T	P	101011110	C	CA	ES	Total	
	_	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Objectives	To enable the students to apply the concepts of C to solve real time problems									
At the end of the course, the student will be able to1. Perform basic calculations using MS-EXCEL.2. Write a simple C program to read and display basic information.3. Develop a C program using selection and iterative statements.4. Demonstrate a C program to manage collection related data.5. Interpret a C program to perform string manipulation functions.6. Perform dynamic memory allocation using C.7. Design and Implement different ways of passing arguments to functions.8. Implement a C program to manage collection of different data using Structure or Enum.9. Apply a C program to manage data using preprocessor directives										
	10. D	Demonstrate	a C progr	am to sto	re and retrie	ve data us	sing file conc	epts.		
				LIST O		IENTS				
1. Imp 2. Imp 3. Imp 4. Imp 5. Imp 6. Imp 7. Imp 8. Imp 9. Imp 10. Imp	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS 1. Implement basic calculations using MS EXCEL. 2. Implement a simple C program to read and display basic information. 3. Implement a C program using selection and iterative statements. 4. Implement a C program to manage collection related data. 5. Implement a C program to perform string manipulation functions. 6. Implement a C program to perform dynamic memory allocation. 7. Implement different ways of passing arguments to functions. 8. Implement a C program to manage collection of different data using Structure or Enum. 9. Implement a C program to store and retrieve data using file concepts.									
Note: Progra	ams sp	ecific to bra	nches are	to be tau	ght and exa	mined.				

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
	40 EN 002 Communication Skills								
			Common to	all Branches					
Semester		Hours / We	eek	Total hrs	Credit	Ma	ximum N	larks	
Ocificatei	L	Т	Р	Totarms	С	CA	ES	Total	
	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
	 To equip 	students v	vith effective spea	king and listenin	g skills in Er	nglish.			
Objectives	 To help t 	them develo	op soft skills and p	people skills which	ch will make	them exc	el in thei	r jobs.	
	To enha	nce studen	ts' performance ir	placement inter	views.				
	At the e	nd of the co	ourse, the student	will be able to:					
	1. Look for	specific de	tails and overcom	ne speech barrie	rs.				
	2. Pick key	points by I	istening and impr	ove casual conv	ersational s	kills.			
	3. Understa	and differer	nt forms of commu	unication with diff	ferences am	ong them	I .		
	4. Know at	oout formal	speech and desc	riptive technique	s, and use s	pecific wo	ords in sp	pecific	
Course	contexts	i.							
Outcomes	5. Fine tun	e language	for different conv	ersational contex	xts and purp	oses.			
	6. Learn te	lephone eti	quette by using la	inguage for asse	nt and disse	ent.			
	7. Understa	7. Understand grammatical structures, its technical aspects and usage							
	8. Use disc	course marl	kers, enhance pur	nctuation and lea	rn discourse	e coheren	се		
	9. Compre	hend conte	nt, generate differ	ent forms of tem	plate and er	nhance re	ference	skills	
	10. Constru	ct well-knit	documents for job	readiness and o	career comp	etence			

The Listening Process

Barriers in Listening - Listening to academic lectures - Listening to announcements at railway stations, airports, etc - Listening to news on the radio / TV - Listening to casual conversation - Listening to live speech

Suggested Activities

Listening to casual conversations, talks, interviews, lectures, specific information relating to technical content, statistical information, retrieving information, gapped texts-listening comprehension through video clippings and lectures.

Nature of Communication

Stages of communication–Channels of communication- Barriers to effective communication - Differences between spoken and written communication - Giving directions - Art of small talk-presentation skills - Taking part in casual conversation - Making a short formal speech-Describing people, place, and events.

Suggested activities

Motivating and conducting prepared speech – debate on topics of interest - conversation (dialogue based on particular situation by using pleasantries) – extempore - picture description (people, place, things and events)

Telephonic Conversational Skill

Using the telephone - Greeting and introduction - Making requests - Asking for permission, Giving / Denying permission - Giving information on the phone – Leaving messages on Answer Machines - Making / changing appointments - Making complaints – Reminding - Listening and Taking messages - Giving instructions & Responding to instructions

Suggested Activities

Familiarizing the telephone etiquette and telephone jargon – use of role play cards – conversational practices – games for spelling out proper nouns, long words, numbers, etc., -- useful phrases for complaints or making appointments – providing the needed vocabulary and expressions for agreeing and disagreeing – video clippings of speeches to drill note taking – providing context for framing yes or no questions for making requests.

Remedial Grammar Tenses - 'Do' forms – Impersonal Passive voice - Imperatives – using should form – Direct, Indirect speech – Discourse markers – SI Units - Numerical adjectives – Prepositions (intermediate level) - Phrasal verbs (usage)- Correct use of words - Use of formal words in informal situations - Commonly confused words – Editing.

Suggested Activities

Providing various contexts to fill tense gaps (stories , demos, future plans etc.,) Technical context for impersonal passive structures – transformation drills for imperatives – elucidating suggestion and recommendation formats – contextual frames for preposition and phrasal verbs – editing exercises – standard paradigm for negative structures – use of SI units (25 common units to be taught) numerical adjectives in various contexts – providing examples and drill units for commonly confused words-exemplifying the structures for direct and indirect speech – monitoring the drill units for conversion of direct to indirect, imperatives to recommendations and vice versa – reinforcing skills for discourse markers.

Written Communication & Career Skills

Writing e-mails - Writing Reports – Lab Reports - Preparing Curriculum Vitae and cover letters - Facing an Interview - Flow Charts, Interpreting the data from Tables– Recommendations – Check List – Slide Preparation – Theme Detection – Deriving Conclusions from the passages – Situation Reaction Test – Statements - Conclusions-Statement and Courses of Action

Suggested Activities

Deliberating the content, format and diction for drafting e-mails -- elucidating the structure and content for writing reports especially Accident and Lab Reports -- mentoring strategy to construe the difference between Résumé and CV, and preparing the wards for the recruitment -- building self confidence in facing an interview with flawless presentation and persuasion skills -- reinforcing the interpretative skills of transcoding flow charts and Tables by employing appropriate discourse markers -- inculcating the language and format of writing Recommendations and Checklists -- enforcing innovatively the Reasoning and Logical Detection in Verbal Ability for the effective equipment of grooming for the primary leg of the recruitment process.

Text book :

- Ashraf M Rizvi, 'Effective Technical Communication', 1st Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing
- Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.

Reference(s) :

1.	P.Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan and CLN.Prakash, 'A Course in Communication Skills', by Ebek – Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd., 2008.
2.	B. Jean Naterop, 'Telephoning in English' – Cambridge University Press India Pvt.Ltd., 2007. Jack. C. Richards, 'New Interchange Services (Student's Book)' – Introduction, Level – 1, Level – 2, Level – 3, Cambridge University Press India Pvt.Ltd., 2007.

- 3. R.S. Aggarwal, 'A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non Verbal Reasoning',S.Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, Revised Edition, 2012.
- 4. NPTEL Video Courses on Communication Skills.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous							
40 MA 002 Laplace Transform and Complex Variables							
Common to (MECH, CIVIL, MCT, EEE, EIE, CSE, IT, TT, BT & NST)							
Hours / Week			Total	Credit	M	aximum Mar	ks
L	Т	Р	hrs	С	CA	ES	Total
3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
 To use multiple integration to solve problems involving volume and surface area. To introduce the concepts of Laplace transform, complex variables and complex integration which are imperative for effective understanding of engineering subjects. To identify the properties of planar and solid geometric shapes and use these properties to solve common applications. 							
 At the (i) App (ii) Eva Study Under specia Apply equati Know proper Emplo Expan Evalua Under Under 10. Relate 	e end of the c oly double int aluate double the concepts stand the c al functions, p the techniq on and simu about the ties. by conformal d the functio ate real defin stand the no	course, the s egral to find a integral by s of Beta and oncepts of periodic func- ues of inve taneous diff construction maps to det ns as Taylor ite integrals tions of plan <u>s between ta</u>	area betwee changing the d Gamma fur Laplace trar tions, derivat rse Laplace erential equa of analytic ermine image r's and Laure with suitable e, straight lin angent plane	be able to en two curves e order of int nctions. hsforms for tives and inte transform t ations. and conjug es of curves ent's series a contours us he and skew es and spher	s. egration and some eleme egrals. o solve line gate harmor and find the nd evaluate ing Cauchy's lines. es.	triple integra entary functi ear ordinary nic functions bilinear tran the complex s residue the	al. ions, some differential and their sformation. integrals. corem.
rals							
	Comr L 3 • To use n • To introc which ar • To introc which ar • To ident solve co At the 1. (i) App (ii) Eva 2. Study 3. Under specia 4. Apply equati 5. Know proper 6. Emplo 7. Expan 8. Evalua 9. Under 10. Relate rals	40 MA 002 Common to (MEC Hours / Week L T 3 1 • To use multiple integ • To introduce the conwhich are imperative • To identify the propessolve common applic At the end of the conserve 1. (i) Apply double int (ii) Evaluate double 2. Study the concepts 3. Understand the conserve 4. Apply the techniq equation and simult 5. Know about the oproperties. 6. Employ conformal 7. Expand the functio 8. Evaluate real defin 9. Understand the no 10. Relate the concept	40 MA 002 Laplace Tra Common to (MECH, CIVIL, M Hours / Week I T P 3 1 0 • To use multiple integration to solve • To introduce the concepts of Lag which are imperative for effective • To identify the properties of plan solve common applications. • At the end of the course, the solve common applications. • At the end of the course, the solve common applications. • (i) Apply double integral to find (ii) Evaluate double integral to find (ii) Evaluate double integral by 2. Study the concepts of Beta and • Understand the concepts of special functions, periodic funct • Apply the techniques of inve equation and simultaneous diff 5. Know about the construction properties. • Employ conformal maps to det 6. Employ conformal maps to det • Expand the functions as Taylou 8. Evaluate real definite integrals 9. Understand the notions of plan 10. Relate the concepts between tages • Mathematican tages	40 MA 002 Laplace Transform and Common to (MECH, CIVIL, MCT, EEE, EI Hours / Week L T P 3 1 0 60 • To use multiple integration to solve problems • To introduce the concepts of Laplace transfor which are imperative for effective understand • To identify the properties of planar and solid solve common applications. At the end of the course, the students will 1. (i) Apply double integral to find area betweet (ii) Evaluate double integral by changing the 2. 2. Study the concepts of Beta and Gamma fur 3. 3. Understand the concepts of Laplace transfor special functions, periodic functions, derivar 4. 4. Apply the techniques of inverse Laplace equation and simultaneous differential equat 5. 5. Know about the construction of analytic properties. 6. Employ conformal maps to determine imag 7. 7. Expand the functions as Taylor's and Laure 8. 8. Evaluate real definite integrals with suitable 9. 9. Understand the notions of plane, straight lir 10. 10. Relate the concepts between tangent plane	Add MA 002 Laplace Transform and Complex V Common to (MECH, CIVIL, MCT, EEE, EIE, CSE, IT, T Hours / Week Total Credit L T P hrs C 3 1 0 60 4 • To use multiple integration to solve problems involving vol • To introduce the concepts of Laplace transform, complex which are imperative for effective understanding of engine • To identify the properties of planar and solid geometric s solve common applications. • At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. (i) Apply double integral to find area between two curves (ii) Evaluate double integral by changing the order of int 2. Study the concepts of Beta and Gamma functions. 3. Understand the concepts of Laplace transforms for special functions, periodic functions, derivatives and interequation and simultaneous differential equations. 5. Know about the construction of analytic and conjuge properties. 6. Employ conformal maps to determine images of curves 7. Expand the functions as Taylor's and Laurent's series a 8. Evaluate real definite integrals with suitable contours us 9. Understand the notions of plane, straight line and skew 10. Relate the concepts between tangent planes and sphere	Adverse of recented gy Patteriendeds 40 MA 002 Laplace Transform and Complex Variables Common to (MECH, CIVIL, MCT, EEE, EIE, CSE, IT, TT, BT & NS Hours / Week Total Credit Main L T P hrs C CA 3 1 0 60 4 50 • To use multiple integration to solve problems involving volume and sure • To introduce the concepts of Laplace transform, complex variables a which are imperative for effective understanding of engineering subject • To identify the properties of planar and solid geometric shapes and isolve common applications. • At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. (i) Apply double integral to find area between two curves. (ii) Evaluate double integral by changing the order of integration and solve concepts of Beta and Gamma functions. 3. Understand the concepts of Laplace transforms for some element special functions, periodic functions, derivatives and integrals. 4. Apply the techniques of inverse Laplace transform to solve line equation and simultaneous differential equations. 5. Know about the construction of analytic and conjugate harmor properties. 6. Employ conformal maps to determine images of curves and find the 7. Expand the functions as Taylor's and Laurent's series and evaluate 8. Evaluate real definite integrals with suitable contours using Cauchy's 9. Understand the notions of plane, str	Add MA 002 Laplace Transform and Complex Variables Common to (MECH, CIVIL, MCT, EEE, EIE, CSE, IT, TT, BT & NST) Hours / Week Total Credit Maximum Mar L T P hrs C CA ES 3 1 0 60 4 50 50 • To use multiple integration to solve problems involving volume and surface area. • To introduce the concepts of Laplace transform, complex variables and complex which are imperative for effective understanding of engineering subjects. • To identify the properties of planar and solid geometric shapes and use these p solve common applications. At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. (i) Apply double integral to find area between two curves. (ii) Evaluate double integral by changing the order of integration and triple integrators. 3. Understand the concepts of Laplace transforms for some elementary functions special functions, periodic functions, derivatives and integrals. 4. Apply the techniques of inverse Laplace transform to solve linear ordinary equation and simultaneous differential equations. 5. Know about the construction of analytic and conjugate harmonic functions properties. 6. Employ conformal maps to determine images of curves and find the bilinear tran ransform to solve linear definite integrals with suitable contours using Cauchy's residue the suplex.

Double integration – Cartesian and polar coordinates – Change of order of integration – Area between two curves – Area as double integral – Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates.

Beta and Gamma functions: Relationship between Beta and Gamma functions – Properties – Problems.

Laplace Transform

Laplace transform – Conditions for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Derivatives and integrals of transforms – Initial and final value theorem – Transform of unit step function – Dirac's delta function – Transform of periodic functions. Inverse Laplace transform – Convolution theorem – Solution of linear ordinary differential equation with constant co-efficients – First order simultaneous equations with constant co-efficients.

Complex Variables

Functions of a complex variable – Analytic functions – Necessary conditions (Cauchy–Riemann equations) – Sufficient conditions (excluding proof) – Properties of analytic functions – Harmonic function – Conjugate harmonic functions– Construction of analytic functions– Conformal mapping: w = z + a, az, 1/z and bilinear transformation.

Complex Integration

Cauchy's Integral theorem (without proof) – Cauchy's integral formula – Taylor and Laurent series (without proof) – Classification of singularities – Cauchy's residue theorem – Contour integration – Circular and semicircular contours (excluding poles on real axis).

Solid Geometry

Direction cosines – Plane – Straight lines – Coplanar – Point of intersection – Skew lines – Sphere – Tangent plane – Great circle – Orthogonal sphere.

Text book:

10/10	
1	Kreyszig E, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) Limited, New Delhi, Reprint 2012.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2013.
2	Bali N.P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, Lakshmi Publications Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous						
40 PH 003 Condensed Matter Physics						
Common to (MECH, MCT)						
Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks						
L T P TOTAL T C CA ES Total						
II 3 0 0 45 3 50 50 100						
 To impart fundamental knowledge about crystal physics, conducting, magnetic, dielectric ar advanced materials. To correlate the theoretical principles with application oriented studies. 						
Course outcomes At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Comprehend crystal symmetry and understand the characteristics of HCP. 2. Apply crystal growth techniques to prepare crystal and analyze crystal imperfect grown crystal. 3. Recognize electrical and thermal conductivity to understand the properties of a free electron in conducting materials. 4. State Fermi, distribution function to deduce density of energy state and apply conductivity theory in thermistor. 5. Classify magnetic material based on the properties. 6. Employ magnetic material to act us memory storage device. 7. Comprehend different types of polarization in dielectric and analyze dielectric material based on frequency, temperature and breakdown voltage. 8. Apply ferro and piezo electric material for research and industrial application. 9. Understand and apply the properties of metallic glasses, SMA, MEMS for research and industrial applications. 10. Understand the properties and prepration of nanomaterials and its impact in research and						
industrial applications. Crystal Physics Crystal symmetry elements of a simple cubic system – HCP structure: coordination number, atomic radius, c/a						
ratio, packing factor – Crystal imperfections –Crystal growth techniques-solution, melt (Bridgman ar Czochralski) and vapour growth techniques (qualitative)						
Conducting Materials and Applications Conductors-Classical Free electron theory of metalsElectrical Conductivity- Expression for electric Conductivity-Thermal Conductivity-Expression for thermal Conductivity- Widemann Franz Law (Derivation Lorentz number - Drawbacks of Classical free electron theory-Quantum theory-Fermi distribution function Effect of temperature and Fermi function-density of energy states-Application: Thermistor Magnetic Materials and Devices						
Classification –properties-Domain theory of ferromagnetism-Hystersis-Hard and Soft magnetic material Ferrites: structure, preparation and applications-Applications: Charge coupled devices (CCD)-optical armagnetic data storage						
Dielectric Materials and Devices Introduction-Polarization: Electronic, ionic, orientation and space charge-Frequency and Temperature dependence of polarization- Ferroelectric materials – Classification–Piezoelectric materials- Applications of ferroelectric and piezoelectric materials-Breakdown mechanisms- Classification of insulating materials						
Metallic glasses: preparation, properties and applications – Shape memory alloys (SMA):Characteristics, properties of NiTi alloy-application-MEMS – Nanomaterials: Properties- Top-down process: Ball Milling method – Bottom-up process: Vapour Phase Deposition method- Carbon Nano Tube(CNT): Properties, preparation by Electric arc method- Applications						
1 Raiendran V. "Engineering Physics" TataMcGraw Hill New Delhi 2011						
2. William D. Callister, "Material Science and Engineering", Wiley India, 2006						
References						
1. Charles Kittel, Introduction to solid state physics, Wiley Publications, 2006						
2. Neil W.Ashcroft, N.David Mermin, Solid State Physics, Cengage Publications, 2011						
3. S.O.Pillai, "Solid State Physics," New Age International, New Delhi, 2005						

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
		41 CH 007 -	Environme	ental Science	and Engine	ering		
			Commor	to All Branc	hes	1		
Seme	Hours / Wee	ek		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum r	narks
	L	Т	Р	45	С	CA	ES	Total
	3	0	0		3	50	50	100
	To help	the learners to	analyze the	importance o	of ecosystem	and biodi	versity.	
Ohioc	• To famil	larize the learn	ers with the	impacts of po	ollution, contro	ol and leg	islation.	
Object	• To endo	w with an over	view of foor	resources ar	nd human he	alth		
	To enlig	hten awarenes	s and recog	nize the socia	al responsibili	ty in envi	ronmental is	ssues.
	At the en	d of the course	, the studer	nts will be able	e to			
	1. Recogn	ize the concept	s and issue	s related to er	nvironment a	nd ecosys	stem.	
	2. Assess	the importance	of biodivers	sity	6 11 4			
Cou	3. Analyze	the source, eff	of Laws of	environmenta	es of pollution	٦.		
Outco	mes 5. Apprais	e the methods of	of solid was	te manageme	ent.			
	6. Increase	e the awarenes	s of disaste	r managemer	nt and prepare	edness.		
	7. Instill the	e awareness or	the impact	ts of food reso	burces and its	related p	oroblems.	_
	8. Evaluate	the value of su	related to p Istainable d	opulation exp	losion and its	related r	lealth Issue	S.
	10. Identify	the issues relat	ed to enviro	onmental issue	es and civic r	esponsibi	lities.	
Enviro	onmental Studies,	Ecosystem an	d Biodiver	sity				
Enviro	nment - Segment	- Environmer	tal studies	- Scope an	d multidiscip	linary na	ture - Nee	ed for public
aware	ness - Environmer	Ital ethics- Eco	system - Si	tructure and f	unction - Eco	ological si	uccession.	Biodiversity -
Threat	s of blociversity -	ersity loss - Co	inservation	- In-situ and e	ex-situ - Case	studies.	iya bibulve	TSILY HALION -
Enviro	onmental Pollution	n and Legislati	on			010101001		
Pollut	ion - Sources, effe	cts and control	measures -	Air, water, so	il, noise, ther	mal, nucle	ear and ma	rine - Major
polluti	ng industries of Ind	ia - Land degra	dation - Imp	bacts of minin	g. Environme	ntal legis	ation in Ind	lia-
studie	s	ct - Air poliutior	i, water poi	ution, wiidille	protection an	u lorest c	onservation	I-Case
Waste	and Disaster Ma	nagement						
Waste	- Solid waste - S	ources, effects	and contro	l measures -	Managemen	t techniq	ues - e-wa	ste - Effluent
water	treatment - Radioa	ctive waste and	d disposal r	nethods. Disa	ster manage	ment - Ea	arth quakes	- Landslides
- FIOO	us - Cyclones - Ts rement in India - Ca	sunami - Disasi ase studies	er prepare	uness - Resp	onse and red	covery inc	in a disasi	er - Disaster
Food	Resources,Humai	n Population a	nd Health					
World	food problems - O	ver grazing and	d desertifica	ation - Effects	of modern a	griculture	- Fertilizer	- Pesticide -
Proble	ems, water logging	and salinity.	Population	- Population	growth and	explosion	ו - Populat	tion variation
enviro	nment and human	health - Case s	e education	i - women a	ina chila wei			
Social	Issues and the E	nvironment	luuloo.					
Unsus	tainable to sustaina	able developme	ent - Use of	alternate ene	rgy sources -	Energy C	Conversion	processes -
Biogas	s - Anaerobic diges	stion - Productio	on and uses	s - Water cons	servation - Ra	in water l	harvesting -	· Water shed
- Clima	ate change - Acidu	rain - Ozone lav	itation of pe /er depletio	n - Waste lan	d reclamation	Consum	erism and	waste
produc	products - Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources - Case studies.							
Text book(s):								
1	Tyler miller. G, "E	nvironmental S	cience", 13	h Edition Cen	gage Publicat	tions, Del	hi, 2013.	
Refere	ence book(s):		, -					
	Gilbert M.Masters	and Wendell F	. Ela,"Envir	onmental End	gineering and	Science'	, Phi learni	ng private
1.	limited, New Delh	i, 3 rd Edition, 20)13. Learnir	ng private limit	ted, New Dell	ni, 3 rd Edi	tion, 2013.	
2.	Rajagopalan. R, "	Environmental	Studies" O	ford Universit	ty Press, New	/ Delhi, 2'	nd Edition, 2	:012.
3.	Deeksha Dave ar 2013.	nd Katewa. S.S.	, "Environm	ental Studies"	^{2nd} Edition, (Cengage	Publication	s, Delhi,

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
40 MC 201 Materials and Metallurgy								
				MCT				
Somostor	Hour	Hours / Week		Total brs	Credit		Maximum Mark	S
Semester	L	Т	Р	10(01110	С	CA	ES	Total
II	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	 To impart knowledge on the structure, properties, treatment, testing and applications of metals and non-metallic materials. To acquire overall sound knowledge in metallurgy and materials engineering. To identity and select suitable materials for various engineering applications. 							
Course Outcomes	At the end of th 1. Understand 2. Explain the 3. Identify suit 4. Determine 5. Predict the 6. Predict the 7. Comply the applications 8. Represent 9. Utilize mec 10. Determine procedures	e course, i d the vario phase ch table heat hardenabi effect of a effect of a propertie s. the powde hanism of the mecha	he studer us types of anges of treatmen lity using lloying ac lloying ac s of cerar er metallu plastic de anical pro	nts will be abl of alloy struct various struct t process for case harder dditions on n nic materials rgy process eformation pi perties using	e to tures using engineeri ing proces errous met on ferrous and powo for the pro rocess to f mechanic	g phase diag g iron- iron o ng applicatio ss - carburizi als. metals. der metallurg duction of di ind deformiti cal testing ar	gram carbide equilibriu ons. ing, nitriding and gy for engineerin fferent metal po ies. nd metallographi	um diagram I cyaniding. g wders. c
Constitution of	of Alloys and P	nase Diag	grams					

Constitution of alloys – Solid solutions, substitutional and interstitial – phase diagrams, Iron – Iron carbide equilibrium diagram, eutectic, peritectic, eutectoid and peritectoid reactions.

Heat Treatment

Definition – Full annealing, stress relief and recrystallisation – normalising, hardening and Tempering of steel, austempering, martempering - Hardenability, Jominy end quench test – case hardening, carburising, nitriding, cyaniding

Ferrous and Non Ferrous Metals

Effect of alloying additions on steel (Mn, Si, Cr, Mo, V, Ti & W) - stainless and tool steels – HSLA - gray, white, malleable - alloy cast irons - Copper and Copper alloys – Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys – Bearing alloys

Non-Metallic Materials and Powder Metallurgy

Engineering Ceramics – Properties and applications of Al₂O₃, SiC - Powder metallurgy process – characteristics of metal powders – production of metal powder, applications, and limitations.

Mechanical Properties and Testing

Mechanism of plastic deformation, slip and twinning – Testing of materials under tension, compression and shear loads – Hardness tests (Brinell, Vickers and Rockwell), Impact test (Izod and Charpy), - metallography - preparation of specimen, metallurgical microscope.

Text I	book (s) :
1.	Khanna O.P, "A Text Book of Material Science and Metallurgy", Dhanpat Rai Publishers, 2010.
2	Kenneth G.Budinski and Michael K.Budinski "Engineering Materials" Prentice-Hall of India Private
۷.	Limited, 4 th Indian Reprint 2002.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	William D Callister "Material Science and Engineering: An Introduction", 6th Edition, Wiley Publishers,
I	2002.
2	Raghavan.V, "Materials Science and Engineering: A First Course",5th Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.
Z	Ltd., 2009.
3	Sidney H.Avner "Introduction to Physical Metallurgy" Tata McGraw-Hill Companies Inc., New York, 2009.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
		4	0 ME 004 En	gineering M	echanics				
Compoter		Hours / Wee	k	Total Lina	Credit	Ma	aximum Marks	s	
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
II	3	1	0 60 4 50 50		50	100			
	To acquire knowledge about basic laws of mechanics and equilibrium of rigid bodies.								
Objectives	To iden	tify the prope	rties of surfac	es and solids	by using diffe	rent theoren	n.		
	 To imp dynamic 	art basic co cs.	ncept of dyr	namics of pa	articles, friction	n and elem	nents of rigio	d body	
	At the end	of the course	, the student	will be able to):				
	1. Apply the laws of engineering mechanics, vector operations.								
	2. Calculate the resultant force on a particle, 2D and 3D boules.								
0	4 Analyze the equilibrium conditions in 2D and 3D								
Course	5. Calculate the centroid of areas and centre of gravity of volumes.								
Outcomes	6. Apply the parallel and perpendicular axis theorem for calculating the mass moment of inertia.								
	7. Apply the kinematics to particle and rigid bodies.								
	8. Apply the kinetics to connected rigid bodies.								
	9. Explain the causes of friction applied to various mechanical components.								
	10.Apply th	ne concept of	general plane	e motion to rig	gid bodies.				
Basics and S	Statics of Pa	irticles							
Introduction - Parallelogram	Introduction - Units and Dimensions - Laws of Mechanics – Principle of transmissibility- Lame's theorem, Parallelogram and triangular Law of forces – Vectors – Vectorial representation of forces and moments.								
Vector opera	tions								
Addition, sub Equilibrium of	traction, dot	product, cros Forces in spa	s product - C ace - Equilibri	Coplanar Ford	ces – Resolution cle in space -	on and Corr Equivalent s	nposition of for systems of for	orces – rces ––	

Equilibrium of Rigid Bodies

Single equivalent force.

Free body diagram – Types of supports and their reactions – requirements of stable equilibrium – Static determinacy - Moments and Couples – Moment of a force about a point and about an axis – Vectorial representation of moments and couples – Varignon's theorem - Equilibrium of Rigid bodies in two dimensions.

Properties of Surfaces and Solids

Determination of Areas and Volumes - Centroid, Moment of Inertia of plane area (Rectangle, circle, triangle using Integration Method; T section, I section, Angle section, Hollow section using standard formula) - Parallel axis theorem and perpendicular axis theorem - Polar moment of inertia - Mass moment of inertia of thin rectangular section - Relation to area moment of inertia.

Dynamics of Particles

Displacement, Velocity, acceleration and their relationship – Relative motion – Projectile motion in horizontal plane – Newton's law – Work Energy Equation– Impulse and Momentum – Impact of elastic bodies.

Friction

Frictional force – Laws of Coloumb friction – Simple contact friction – Ladder friction - Rolling resistance – Ratio of tension in belt.

Elements of Rigid Body Dynamics

Translation and Rotation of Rigid Bodies: Velocity and acceleration – General Plane motion: Crank and Connecting rod mechanism.

Text Book(s): Rajasekaran, S. Sankarasubramanian, G., Fundamentals of Engineering Mechanics, Vikas Publishing 1 House Pvt. Ltd., 2000. Beer, F.P and Johnson Jr. E.R, "Vector Mechanics for Engineers", Statics and Dynamics, McGraw-Hill 2 International, 8th Edition, 5th Reprint 2009. Reference(s): Jayakumar, V. and Kumar, M, Engineering Mechanics, PHI Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2012. 1 Hibbeller, R.C., "Engineering Mechanics", Vol. 1 Statics, Vol. 2 Dynamics, Pearson Education Asia Pvt. 2 Ltd., 2000 3 Bansal R.K," Engineering Mechanics" Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, 2011. Irving H. Shames, Engineering Mechanics - Statics and Dynamics, IV Edition - Pearson Education Asia 4 Pvt. Ltd., 2003.

		K.S.Rangasam	y College of Te	chnology – Au	utonomou	IS			
	40 PH 0P1 Physics Laboratory								
	Common to (ME,MC,CE,TT,BT,NST)								
Somostor		Hours / Week		Total Hrs	Credit	Ν	/laximum	Marks	
Ocificator	L	Т	Р	10(011113	С	CA	ES	Total	
II	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Objectives	 To give exposure for understanding the various physical phenomena in mechanics, optics, materials science and properties of matter. To correlate the theoretical principles with application oriented studies. At the end of the course students will be able to Know the concept of parameters, such as stress, strain and elastic limit needed to achieve a given amount of deformation in the given material. Grasp the knowledge of dependency of viscosity of a liquid on its density and velocity of 								
Course Outcomes	 Implies to the p to the p Unders flat (gl. Newtor and he illumina Compre- yields t Know ti Unders size to wavele Apply ti energy and pe 	the property of sub- pressure of cohesistand the phenominasis plate) and sistand the phenominasis plate) and sin's rings, the appleights on a surfation ehend the diffract he wavelength of he concept of intestand the concept of intestand the concept its wavelength, ungth of light and the knowledge of sintestand renewable rennial renewable to the stand the application of the stand the	urface tension ar ion and adhesion enon of interfere spherical surfac lication of which ace by countin tion property of mercury spectra of a wave enco ndergoing scatte he particle size. semiconductor the being the photo energy source	nd capillarity and n that causes ence of light be es (Plano-con is an accurat g the rings a light through a light through a between two r ountering an ob ering (diffraction nin films in con voltaic solar co	ction in flu the liquid etween the vex lens) e measure and know a spectron eflected lig ostacle (pa on) by part version of ells emplo	id dyna to work e two re that p e of the ing the neter gr ghts fron article) t icles ar optical yed as	mics, wh against efflected I roduces size of wavele rating ele mathin a hat is co nd to app energy ir one of t	nich are due gravity ights from a puddles of any hollows ngth of the ement which air wedge. mparable in oly it find the nto electrical the potential	
S. No.			List of	Experiments					
1.	Determinatio	on of Young's mo	dulus of a steel b	oar by uniform	bending n	nethod.			
2.	Determinatio	on of Young's mo	dulus of a cantile	ever (Pin & Mic	roscope n	nethod)			
3.	Determinatio	on of rigidity modu	llus of a wire by	torsional pend	ulum.				
4.	Comparison	of co-efficient of	viscosity of two	different liquids	s by Poise	uille's m	nethod.		
5.	Comparision	n of surface tension	on of two differer	nt liquids by ca	pillary rise	method	ł.		
6.	Determination	on of radius of cu	vature of a plane	o convex lens	using New	ton's ri	ngs.		
7.	Determination	on of wavelength	of mercury spec	tral lines using	spectrom	eter gra	ting elem	nent.	
8.	Determination	on of thickness of	a fiber by air we	dge.					
9.	Determination	on of wavelength	of laser and part	icle size.					
10.	V-I characte	eristics of Solar ce	II.						
Lab Manual	:								
"Physics La	b Manual", De	epartment of Phys	ics, KSRCT.						

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College of To	echnology – A	Autonomous			
		40	ME 0P2	Engineering	Practices Lab	oratory			
			Commo	n to ME,EEE	,CSE,IT,EIE,N	IST			
Somostor	Ho	ours / We	ek	Total Ura	Credit	N	laximum Marks	Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
II	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Objectives	To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various basic engineering								
Objectives	practices in Mechanical Engineering								
	At the e	nd of the	course, th	e student will	be able to:	(1) (
Course	1. Make a	model of	TITTING IIKe	Square and	v fitting using i	litting tools			
Course	2. Make a	model of	carpentry	like Dovelali	joint, and cros	s lap joint usir	ig carpentry too	JIS	
Outcomes	3. Fabrica	te the mo	dels of sh	eet metal in s	heet metal sho	op.			
	4. Prepare	e joints by	/ arc weldi	ng					
	5. Constru	uct electri	cal wiring (circuit and de	monstrate in e	lectrical wiring	section		
	6. Constru	uct the wa	ater pipe lir	ne in plumbing	g shop		-		

Fitting

Safety aspects in Fitting, Study of tools and equipments, Preparation of models- Filing, Square, Vee.

Carpentry

Safety aspects in Carpentry, Study of tools and equipments, Preparation of models- Planning, Dove tail, Cross Lap.

Sheet Metal

Safety aspects in Sheet metal, Study of tools and equipments, Preparation of models- Scoope, Cone, Tray.

Welding

Safety aspects of welding, Study of arc welding equipments, Preparation of models -Lap, butt, T-joints. Study of Gas Welding and Equipments.

Electrical Wiring And Plumbing

Safety aspects of Electrical wiring, Study of Electrical Materials and wiring components, Wiring circuit for a lamp using single and stair case switches. Wiring circuit for fluorescent lamps, wiring circuit for 3 phase motor. Study of plumbing tools, assembly of G.I. pipes/ PVC and pipe fittings, Cutting of threads in G.I.Pipes/PVC by thread cutting dies.

Lab Manual :

"Engineering Practices Lab Manual", Department of Mechanical Engineering, KSRCT.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous							
		40 ME 0P3	B Compu	iter Aided D	rafting La	aboratory		
		Con	nmon to	(MECH , CI\	/IL, MCT,	TT)		
Semeste	er	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
II	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objective	es To impa orthogra	rt the knowled phic views.	ge on use	e of drafting	software to	o draw the c	conics, solids, isor	metric and
Course outcome	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:rse1. Cons truct special curves and conic sections using drafting software.2. Draw the projection of solids using drafting software.3. Draw the true shape of section of solids4. Covert the pictorial views into orthographic views using drafting software.							
1. Study etc.) 2. Comp 3. Comp 4. Comp 5. Comp 6. Comp	 Construct the isometric projections of objects using drafting software. Study of capabilities of software for Drafting and Modeling - Coordinate systems (absolute, relative, polar, etc.) - Creation of simple figures like polygon and general multi-line figures. Computer aided drafting of ellipse, parabola, involute and cycloid using B-Spline or Cubic Spline. Computer aided drafting of front and top view of prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone. Computer aided drafting of sectional views of prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone. Computer aided drafting of front, top and side views of objects from the given pictorial views. 							
Reference	e Book(s):							
1 Bhatt 2006	N.D., "Enginee	ering Drawing",	Charota	Publishing I	House Pvt.	. Ltd., 49th E	Edition, Anand, Gu	ujarat,
2 D.M.ł Delhi	Kulkarni,A.P.RA , 2009.	stogi, A.K.Sar	kar, "Eng	ineering Gra	phics with	Auto CAD",	PHI Private Limit	ed, New
3 Cenc Hill P	il Jenson, Jay I vt. Ltd., New D	D.Helsel, Desn elhi. 2012.	nis R.Sho	ort, "Enginee	ring Drawi	ng & Design	", 7 th Edition, Tata	a Mcgraw

		K.S.Ranga	samy Colleg	ge of Techno	ology – Auto	nomous		
	40	MA 004 Bou	Indary Value	e Problems a	and Transfo	rm Methods		
		Commo	n to CIVIL, O	CSE, IT, MCT	, MECH and	NST		
Somostor	Hours / Week			Total bre	Credit	Μ	aximum Mar	ks
Gemester	L	Т	P	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	 To apply Fourier series and Fourier transform for engineering discipline. To acquire analytical skills in the areas of one dimensional and two dimensional boundary value problems. To introduce the concepts of Z - transform and its application to various problems related to engineering and technology. 							
Course Outcomes	At the end of 1. Obtain 2. Unders 3. Know a non-ze 4. Unders state of 5. Solve 6. Solve 7. Apply F 8. Discuss 9. Unders 10. Apply t using Z	of the course the Fourier s tand the noti- about the pro- ro velocity. tand the pro- unsteady sta- the solution the solution courier transfe- s the Fourier tand the con- he inverse 2 -transform.	, the student eries expans ons of half – cedure to fir ate condition of two dime of two dime orm techniqu sine and cos cepts of Z- tr Z-transform t	s will be able sion for the pe- range Fourie ad the solutio and the solutio missional heat sine and Parse sine transform ansform for s techniques to	to eriodic function er series and n of one-dim on of one-dim flow equation flow equation val's identity ns and prope some element the function	on. harmonic ana ensional way nensional he n for finite pla n for infinite for the contir rties of Fouri tary functions n and solve	alysis. ve equation at equation ttes. plates. puous functio er transforms s and its prop the difference	with zero or with steady n. S. perties. ce equation

Fourier Series

Dirichlet's conditions – Fourier series – Odd and even functions – Half range Fourier series – Root mean square value of a function – Parseval's identity – Harmonic analysis.

Boundary Value Problems – I

Classification of second order quasi - linear partial differential equations – Solution of one-dimensional wave equation – Solution of one-dimensional heat equation – Problems.

Boundary Value Problems – li

Two dimensional heat flow equation (Insulated edges excluded): Finite plates – Square plates temperature given in horizontal edge – Square plate temperature given in horizontal and vertical edges – Rectangular plates temperature given in horizontal edge – Rectangular plates temperature given in horizontal and vertical edges – Infinite plates – Vertically infinite plates – Horizontally infinite plates.

Fourier Transform

Fourier transform pair – Fourier transform of simple functions – Fourier sine and cosine transform – Properties – Convolution theorem – Parseval's identity – Problems.

Z – Transform

Z-transform – Elementary properties – Initial and final value theorem – Inverse Z – transform – Partial fraction method – Residue method – Convolution theorem – Solution of difference equations using Z - transform.

Text	book(s):
1	Grewal B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2012.
2	Kreyszig E, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Limited, New Delhi,
	Reprint 2012.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics-III", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.
2	Bali N.P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, Lakshmi Publications
2	Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.
3	Glyn James, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2011.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous									
	40 MC 301 Manufacturing Technology									
					MCT					
Sama	tor		Hours / We	ek	Total brs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
Genie	SIGI	L	Т	Р	10141113	С	CA	ES	Total	
		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
	•	To introduc	e the stud	dents the	concepts o	f basic m	anufacturing	processes and	fabrication	
Objectives		techniques	such as cas	sting, meta	al joining, met	al forming.				
Objectives	•	To understand the working of standard machine tools such as lathe, drilling, milling and allied								
		machines, Non conventional machining								
	1. Explain the basic concepts and principles of casting processes.									
	2.	Understand the inspection and testing techniques of castings.								
	3.	Explain the b	asic conce	pts and pr	inciples of we	elding proc	ess.			
	4.	Describe the	various we	Iding met	hods.					
Course	5.	Outline the v	arious com	ponents ir	nvolved in hot	working a	nd cold work	ing processes.		
outcomos	6.	Reproduce a	nd summar	rize the sh	eet metal wo	rking and s	special formir	ng processes.		
outcomes	7.	Recognize a	nd restate t	he compo	nents of cutti	ng tools.				
	8.	Describe an	d illustrate	the const	truction, work	king princip	oles and req	uirements of basi	c machine	
		tools.								
	9.	Describe the	different m	ethods of	gear manufa	cturing.				
	10.	Describe an	d illustrate	the wor	king principl	es of mic	ro machinin	g processes and	need for	
		automation manufacturing processes.								

Casting Processes

Introduction to casting process - Pattern: materials, types, allowances - Moulding: green sand moulding, moulding sand and its properties - Cores: types and making - Casting: sand mould casting, shell molding, investment casting, die casting and continuous casting - Melting furnaces: Cupola and induction furnaces - Casting defects: causes and remedies - Non-destructive testing: liquid penetrate test, x-ray diffraction and ultrasonic test.

Joining Processes

Introduction to welding process - Principle of arc and gas welding - Tools and equipments - Filler and flux materials - Flame types - Weld defects - Safety in welding - Other welding processes: Resistance welding, ultrasonic welding, gas tungsten arc welding and gas metal arc welding - Electron beam welding and Laser beam welding - Brazing and soldering

Forming processes

Introduction to hot and cold working - Forging: open and close die forging, upsetting - Rolling: high roll mills and shape rolling - Extrusion: forward and backward, tube extrusion - Drawing of wires, Rods and tubes - Sheet metal work:Shearing, bending and drawing operations - Stretch forming - Special forming methods: Types - hydro forming.

Machining Processes

Cutting tool: materials, properties, wear and life - Cutting fluids - Basic machine tools: centre lathe, radial drilling machine, universal milling machine and shaping machine-Constructional features, operations, work and tool holding devices - Grinding: surface and centreless grinding. Introduction to CNC machines.

Gear Manufacturing and -Micromachining

Introduction to gears - Gear tooth terminology - Methods of gear manufacturing: gear forming and gear generating- Gear finishing processes – Micromachining: Introduction to micromachining processes - Ultrosonic micromachining, Electrodischarge micromachining, Electron beam micromachining, Laser beam micromachining, Electrochemical micromachining. - Automation: Need and advantages of automation.

Тех	t book (s) :
1	J. P. Kaushish, Manufacturing Processes, Prentice Hall of India Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2010.
Ref	erence(s) :
1	V.K.Jain, Introduction to Micromachining.Narosha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2010.
2	P. N. Rao, Manufacturing Technology - Vol I and II, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2009.
3	D. K. Singh, Manufacturing Technology, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2008.
4	Roy A. Lindberg, Processes and Materials of Manufacture, Prentice Hall of India Learning. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009
5	P. K. Mishra, Non-Conventional Machining, Narosha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2005.
6	Phillip F. Ostwald and Jairo Munoz, Manufacturing Processes and Systems, Wiley India, Bangalore, 2008.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous							
	40 MC 302 Analog Electronics							
				MCT				
Semester	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	 To procure the fundamental knowledge in semiconductor diodes and special purpose diodes To acquaint the students with construction, theory and characteristics of bipolar junction transistor and field effect transistor To impart the fundamental knowledge in the areas of operational amplifier, oscillator and multivibrator. 							
Course outcomes	 Demonstra Use of dio Discuss th Use zener Discuss th Examine t Sketch the Categorize Describe t Use of Op 	ate the VI de in rectif e special diode for e characte he BJT an characte MOSFE the ideal cl -AMP in A	character fier, clipp diode wit voltage r eristics an plifier ristics of Γ with VI naracteris mplifier,	ristics of pn ju ing, clamping h their VI cha egulation nd biasing of JFET characteristic stics of an Ol Oscillator, M	unction dic g and volta aracteristic BJT cs P-AMP ultivibrator	ide ge multiplie s and mather	r circuits. natical operation	
Semicondue Intrinsic and diode – VI ch clamping circ optocoupler.	ctor Diodes Extrinsic semice naracteristics of cuits - voltage m	onductors diode – st iultipliers -	- drift and atic and d - Zener d	d diffusion cu dynamic resis iode – photo	irrents -for stance –. A diode – liç	mation of pr Applications: ght emitting o	i junction - biasing - diode clipping a diode – laser diod) the Ind e –

Bipolar Junction Transistors

Physical structure - basic operation - Transistor characteristics - CE, CB and CC configuration - transistor as an amplifier - transistor as a switch - transistor biasing - dc load line operating point - bias stability. Applications: Current, voltage and power amplifiers.

Field Effect Transistor

Construction & operation of JFET – JFET characteristics- JFET biasing - Construction & operation of MOSFET - Enhancement and depletion mode – MOSFET characteristics- MOSFET biasing. Application: Differential amplifier using JFET - MOSFETas an analog switch.

Operational Amplifier

Ideal Op-Amp characteristics, Open loop, Closed loop configurations - Inverting & non-inverting amplifier – voltage follower - Summing amplifier- Comparators -Schmitt Trigger – Instrumentation Amplifier.

Power Supplies

Half wave and full wave rectifier – General filter consideration – capacitor filter – Discrete transistor voltage regulation – IC voltage regulators – Practical applications – SMPS.

107	
1	David A.Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 5th Edition 2013.
Ref	erence(s) :
1	Jacob. Millman, Christos C.Halkias, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition 2010.
2	Thomas L. Floyd, "Electronic Devices" Pearson Education Limited, New Delhi, 7th Edition 2005.
3	N.P.Deshpande, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Limited, New Delhi, 1 st Edition 2007.
4	Balbirkumar, shail B jain, "Electronic Devices and Circuits" PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2 nd Edition 2014.

				(-	• •			
		K.S.Ranga	samy Colleg	e of lechnolo	gy – Autonor	nous		
							vinum Mork	
Semester				Total Hrs	Cleuit		FS	Total
	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	 Evaluat Examin Analyse Derives Computer 	 Evaluate the engineering materials subjected to various loads. Examine the stresses and strains developed in a material. Analyse the bending moment and shear stress distributions in beams. Derive and apply the bending and torsional equations in beams, shafts and springs. Compute the stresses developed in cylindrical and spherical shells. 						
Course Outcomes Stress, strain	 At the end of 1. Estimation loading 2. Evaluation application 3. Compute application 3. Compute application 3. Compute application 4. Apply the element of the ele	te the stres of the cours te the stres tions. te the princ he concept ts. te the stres te the stres te the stres te the slope te the stres the stres the stres te the stres the stres the stres the stres the stres the stres	e the students s intensity an tic properties ipal stresses a so of shear for sses develop ctures. Ind strength o ction and stre and deflectio ses, strains a <u>heory and Ra</u> olids	s will be able to ad deformation s of materials and strains by a proce and bend ed due to be f torsion memb ss developed in n in determinat nd deformation nkine formula f	and spherical in solid bodie and their sig analytical and ing moment of nding and sh pers. n helical spring te beams of the thin cy or buckling loa	s subjected gnificant effo graphical m diagrams in ear in the g. lindrical and ad analysis i	to various t ects in engi ethods. design of n design of n spherical ve n columns.	ypes of neering nachine nachine essels.
Rigid bodies compound ba due to axial f analytical and	and deforma ars –Compos orce. Normal Mohr's circle	ble bodies ite bars - T l and shear e method.	– Tension, cc hermal stress stresses on	ompression and ses – Elastic co any oblique pla	d shear stress onstants – Vo anes – Princip	es – Deform lumetric stra pal stresses	nation of sim ains – Strain and their pla	ple and energy anes by
Transverse b Types of bea supported and	bending on b ams: Suppor d overhangin	beams ts and load g beams.	ds – Shear f	orce and bend	ding moment	in beams -	- Cantilever,	simply
Stresses in b Theory of sir stress distribu	beams nple bending ition.	g – Bendin	g stress distr	ibution – Sym	metrical and	unsymmetri	cal sections	. Shear
Torsion Torsion of so shafts. Leaf s	lid and hollo pring – Stres	w circular s ses and def	shafts – Step flection in clos	ped shafts – F se coiled helica	Power transmi I spring.	ssion, stren	gth and stiff	ness of
Deflection of Slope and de determinate b	^E Beams flection in bea beams.	ams - Doub	le integration	method - Morr	ent area and	Macaulay's	method for s	tatically
Thin cylinder Thin cylindrica Thin spherica Equivalent ler	rs, Spheres a al shellssubje Il shells subje ngth of a colu	and Colum acted to inte acted to inte arm – Euler	ns ernal pressure ernal pressure equation – Sl	e – Circumferer e – Stresses a lenderness rati	itial and longit nd deformatio o – Rankine fo	udinal stress n. Columns ormula.	ses anddefor – End cond	mation. litions –

Text	Book(s):
1	R.K.Bansal, "Strength of Materials", 5th edition, Laxmi Publications (P) Limited, New Delhi, 2013.
Refe	rence(s):
1	Beer and Johnston, "Strength of Materials", CSB Publisher 2010.
2	E.P. Popov, "Introduction to Mechanics of solids", Prentice Hall Publication 2009.
3	Timoshenko and Young, "Strength of Materials", CSB Publisher 1998.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
	40 ME 007 Fluid Mechanics and Machinery							
			Common	to MECH & M	ИСТ			
Somostor	I	Hours / Week		Total Ura	Credit	Ма	Maximum Marks	
Semester	L	Т	Р	TOTAL LIS	С	CA	ES	Total
	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	 To impart knowledge on properties of fluid, fluid statics & dynamics reactions, incompressible fluid flow. To acquire knowledge on hydraulics machines. 							
Course Outcomes	• To acquire knowledge on hydraulics machines. At the end of the course the students will be able to 1. Explain and evaluate the various properties of fluids. 2. Perform the measurement of fluid pressure using manometer. 3. Determine the weight of body by using buoyancy method 4. Estimate the rate of flow of fluids using continuity equation. 5. Apply the concept of Bernoulli's equation to Venturimeter and orifice meter 6. Evaluate the pressure drop using Hagen poiseulle's equation 7. Predict the major and minor losses in flow through pipes 8. Analyze the similarity of motion between model and prototype 9. Evaluate the performance of the various turbines. 10. Evaluate the performance of the various turbines.							
Fluid Proper	rties and Fluid	d Statics						
Units and D	imensions – F	Fluid Properti	es – Densit	ty, Specific g	ravity, Viscosi	ity, Surface	tension, car	oillarity.

Units and Dimensions – Fluid Properties – Density, Specific gravity, Viscosity, Surface tension, capillarity, compressibility and bulk modulus - Fluid Statics -Pascal's law – Pressure measurements – Atmospheric, vacuum pressure and gauge pressure – simple and differential manometers - Buoyancy – Centre of buoyancy – meta center and meta center height.

Fluid Kinematics and Fluid Dynamics

Types of fluid Flow – types of flow line – control volume - velocity field and acceleration - Continuity equationstream and potential function – energy equation - Euler's and Bernoulli's Equation – Applications – Venturimeter, orifice meter and pitot tube.

Flow through circular conduits

Laminar flow through circular pipes - Hagen Poiseuille equation – Turbulent flow - Boundary layer concepts – Darcy Weisbach formula -Loss of energy in pipes – major and minor losses of flow in pipes – Pipes in series and in parallel - Equivalent pipes.

Dimensional Analysis

Need for dimensional analysis – methods of dimensional analysis - Similitude – types of similitude – Dimensionless parameters – application of dimensionless parameters – Model analysis.

Hydraulic Pump and Turbine

Classification – construction, working principles and design of Pelton wheel and Francis turbines – head, losses, work done and efficiency – specific speed – operation characteristics – Governing of turbines – Classification of pumps – centrifugal pump and reciprocating pump - working principle – discharge, work done and efficiencies.

Text	Book(s):
1	R.K Rajput, "A Textbook of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", S.Chand & company Ltd. 4th
	Edition 2011.
Refe	erence(s):
1	Ramamrutham.S. "Hydraulics Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines", 8th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing
	company (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.
2	Cengel Yunus A. and Cimbala, John M., "Fluid Mechanics", Tata McGraw - Hill, New Delhi, 2 nd Edition,
2	2010.
3	Bansal, R.K., "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.
1	Modi P. N and Seth S.M "Hydraulics and mechanics, including Hydraulic machines" standard book
+	house, Delhi 2002.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
	40 PH 008 - Applied Physics							
			Comm	on to all Bi	ranches			
Semester	Ho	urs / Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
III	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	 To enhance students' knowledge of theoretical and modern technological aspects in physics To enable the students to correlate the theoretical principles with application oriented studies 							
Course Outcomes	studies At the end of the course the students will be able to 1. Explain the principle of laser emission and classification of lasers 2. Identify the applications of lasers. 3.Explain the propagation of lights in fibre optic cables, classification of fibre, splicing and their fabrication. 4. Describe the fibre optic communication link, its applications and light propagation losses. 5. Explain the production and detection of ultrasonic waves. 6. Identify the industrial and medical applications of ultrasonic waves. 7. Explain the development of quantum theory and its applications. 8. Describe the concepts of nuclear physics and identify the elementary particles. 9. Classify the sound and analyze its characteristics							

Laser Technology

Introduction – Principle of spontaneous emission, stimulated absorption and emission – Einstein's co-efficient (derivation)-population inversion-pumping mechanisms – Types of lasers: Nd:YAG, Semiconductor laser (homo junction and hetero junction), CO₂ laser – Industrial applications: Lasers in welding, cutting, drilling and soldering- Medical applications: laser endoscopy,– Holography: Construction and reconstruction of hologram – Applications.

Fiber Optics And Sensors

Principles – cone of acceptance, numerical aperture (derivation)- Modes of propagation –Fabrication: Cruciblecrucible technique - Classification: based on materials, modes and refractive index profile– Splicing – types of splicing- Losses in optical fiber – Light sources for fiber optics – Detectors – Fiber optical communication links(Block diagram) – Advantage of fiber optical cable over copper cables- Fiber optic sensors-principle-liquid level sensors- Temperature, Displacement, measurement.

Ultrasonics And Applications

Introduction-Properties-Production: Magnetostriction effect, magnetostriction generator- piezoelectric effect, piezoelectric generator – Ultrasonic detection- acoustical grating-Applications: Cavitation, cleaning, SONAR,– Non destructive testing: Pulse echo system, through transmission, resonance system- Medical applications: cardiology, neurology, ultrasonic imaging (A, B and TM- Scan).

Quantum And Nuclear Physics

Quantum physics: Introduction – de-Broglie hypothesis –Matter waves– Uncertainty principle, application: single slit experiment – wave function-physical significance-Schrodinger's wave equation: Time dependent and time independent – Particle in a box (one dimensional and three dimensional)–Microscopy: Scanning Electron Microscope.

Nuclear Physics: Introduction, atomic nucleus, nuclear force, nuclear density, atomic mass unit - mass defect - Binding energy-Nuclear fission-Energy released in fission- Stellar energy-elementary particles:Leptons, Hadrons: Mesons and Baryons

Acoustics

Introduction-Classification of sound – Characteristics of musical sound – sound intensity level – Weber-Fechner law – loudness level and intensity: Bel, Decibel–Reverberation – Reverberation time – Sabine's formula (derivation) – sound absorption coefficient measuring method -Absorption co-efficient (derivation)– affecting the acoustics of buildings and their remedies - basic requirements for acoustically good halls acoustical materials.

lext	book(s) :
1	V.Rajendran, Engineering Physics, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2011
Refe	erence(s) :
1.	Jeremy Bernstein, Paul M.Fishbane, Stephen Gasiorowicz, Modern Physics, Pearson Education, 2009.
2.	S.Kalainathan, A.Ruban kumar, Physics for Engineers, , RBA publications, Chennai, 2010.
3.	A.Arumugham, Engineering Physics, Anuradha Agencies, Chennai, 2005.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
	40 MC 3P1 Manufacturing Technology Laboratory							
MCI								
Semester	Hours	s / Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
	L	T	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
- 111	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	Demonstration and study of the following machines. The main emphasis will be on a complete understanding of the machine capabilities and processes.							
At the end of the course, the students will be able to get 1. A knowledge of plain turning (external and internal) and facing on a given work piece as per the required dimensions using lathe. 2. A knowledge of thread cutting (internal and external) in a lathe 3. A knowledge of eccentric turning. 4. A ability to perform taper turning and knurling. 5. An Ability to make drilling, tapping and reaming operations using radial drilling machine. 6. Knowledge of machining horizontal surface from cylindrical piece by using milling machine. 7. Knowledge to machine a spur gear for the given number of teeth in milling machine with indexing mechanism. 8. Ability to machine a spur/helical gear for the given number of teeth in gear hobbing machine 9. Ability to machine a dovetail and keyway slot in the given workpiece using shaper. 10. Ability to make the surface grinding operation and centerless grinding on the given workpiece								
1. Turning	and facing of sha	aft.						
2. Machini	ing an internal and	d external	thread.					
3. Eccentr	ic turning.							
4. Machini	ing a taper and a	gripping s	urface.	_				
5. Perform	ning drilling reamin	ng and ta	pping in r	ectangular p	late.			
6. Produci	ng a hexagonal c	omponent	from cyli	ndrical workp	piece.			
7. Spurge	ar milling.							
8. Spur/he	elical gear hobbing	g.						
9. Making	9. Making a dove tail and key way.							
Poforonco/c	10. Grinding flat and cylindrical surfaces.							
	9. Production Techn	ology-Tat	McGraw	/ Hill 2001				
E Paul		sk Ronald		r "Matariale	and proce	es in Manut	facturing" Prentice	a – Hall of
2 India (p) Ltd., New Delhi.	2005.	7.100136					

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous									
	40 MC 3P2 Applied Mechanics and Fluid Mechanics Laboratory								
		Hours / Week				Credit		Maximum Marks	
Semester				Total hrs	C	CA	ES	Total	
		0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	•	 To analyze and design structural members subjected to tension, compression, torsion, bending and combined stresses using the fundamental concepts of stress, strain and elastic behavior of materials. To utilize appropriate materials in design considering engineering properties and sustainability. To facilitates the knowledge about the testing of springs subjected to compressive loads. To emphasize the concept Bernoulli's principle using orificemeter. To evaluate the frictional loss in pipes. To analyze the performance characteristics of turbines and pumps. 							
Course outcomes	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	 At the end of the course, the students will be able to get Explain the basic concepts of the tensile test on mild steel using Universal Testing Machine and plot the stress strain graph. Demonstrate the compression and tensile test on helical spring and plot the load Vs deflection graph. Determine the impact strength by Charpy and Izod test. Determine the Young's modulus of beam by deflection test. Perform the torsion test and determine modulus of rigidity of the material. Apply the Bernoulli's principle to find the rate of flow using orificemeter. Determine the preformance characteristics of turbines. 							
1. Tension te	st on	ductile ma	aterials.			· · ·			
2. Tension a	nd co	mpression	n test on h	elical spr	ings.				
3. Impact tes	t on r	metal spec	cimen - Cł	narpy and	l Izod.				
4. Deflection	test o	on simply s	supported	beam.					
5. Torsion te	st on	mild steel	rod.						
6. Determina	tion o	of the Coef	fficient of	discharge	e of orificem	eter.			
7. Determina	tion o	of friction fa	actor for a	a set of pi	pes.				
8. Performan	ice ar	nalysis of F	Pelton wh	eel.					
9. Performan	ice ar	nalysis of k	Kaplan Tu	rbine.					
10. Performan	ce an	alysis of c	entrifugal	pump.					
Reference(s)									
1 "Applied KSRCT.	Мес	hanics an	nd Fluid I	Mechanic	s Lab Manı	ual", Depa	artment of	Mechatronics En	gineering,
2 Dr.R.K.B	ansal	,"A Textbo	ook of Stre	ength of N	/laterials", La	axmi Publi	cations (P)	ltd., New Delhi.	
3 Dr.R.K.B New Delt	ansal ni.	,"A Textbo	ook of Flui	d Mecha	nics and Hyd	draulic Ma	chines", La	xmi Publications	(P) Itd.,

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								
	40 MC 3P3- Analog Circuits Laboratory							
	1			MCT				
Semester	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks			
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	 Objectives To inculcate the basics of semiconductor diodes and their applications To impart the knowledge about the working principle of transistors and operational amplifier To procure the knowledge of oscillator and multivibrator using op-amp. 							
Course outcomes	 At the end of the course, the students will be able to get Investigate the characteristics of pn junction diode and zener diode Illustrate the characteristics of Bipolar Junction Transistor in Common Base configurations. Understand the working principle CE Amplifier . Acquire the knowledge of wave shaping circuits Elucidate the principle and operation of Phase shift and wein bridge oscillator circuits. Expose the principle of Astable and Monostablemultivibrator circuits using op-amp. Construct and analyze IC version of voltage regulator Understand the operation of half and full wave rectifier circuit using PN junction diodes. Identify the characteristics of photo diode and photo transistor Understand the operation and characteristics of photoelectronic devices and solid state devices 							
devices. 1. Characteristics of PN junction diode and Zener diode. 2. Input and output characteristics of BJT . 3. Frequency response of BJT amplifier. 4. Wave shaping circuits (Clippers and Clampers). 5. Design of Phase shift and wein bridge Oscillator using OP-AMP. 6. Astable multi vibrator using OP-AMP. 7. Mono stable multi vibrator using OP-AMP. 8. Design of Voltage regulator using IC 78xx. 9. Half wave rectifier with and without filter. 10. Full wave Bridge rectifier with and without filter. 11. Characteristic of photo diode and photo transistors. 12. Solid state relay activation and its characteristics. Lab Manual:								
1 S.Salivah New Delh	anan, N Suresh hi, 3rd Edition 20	n kumar, "E 014.	Electronic	Devices and	d Circuits",	Tata McGra	aw Hill Publishing	Limited,

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous 40 TP 0P1 Career Competency Development I MCT Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks Total hrs Semester Ρ CA Total L Т С ES 2 30 Ш 0 0 0 100 00 100 Objectives To enhance employability skills and to develop career competency Written Communication – Part 1 Usage of noun, pronoun, adjective (Comparative Forms), Verb, Adjectives, Adverb, Tenses, Articles and

Usage of noun, pronoun, adjective (Comparative Forms), Verb, Adjectives, Adverb, Tenses, Articles and Preposition - Change of Voice - Change of Speech - Synonyms & Antonyms - One Word Substitution - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Odd Man Out

Materials: Instructor Manual, Word Power Made Easy Book

Written Communication – Part 2

Analogies - Sentence Formation - Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Idioms & Phrases - Jumbled Sentences, Letter Drafting (Formal Letters) - Reading Comprehension(Level 1) - Contextual Usage - **Materials:** Instructor Manual, Word Power Made Easy Book

Written Communication – Part 3

Jumbled Sentences, Letter Drafting (Formal Letters) - Foreign Language Words used in English - - Spelling & Punctuation (Editing)

Materials: Instructor Manual, News Papers

Oral Communication – Part 1

Self Introduction - Situational Dialogues / Role Play (Telephonic Skills) - Oral Presentations- Prepared -'Just A Minute' Sessions (JAM)

Materials: Instructor Manual, News Papers

Oral Communication – Part 2

Describing Objects / Situations / People, Information Transfer - Picture Talk - News Paper and Book Review **Materials:** Instructor Manual, News Papers

Evaluation Criteria

S.No.	Particular	Test Portion				
1	Evaluation 1	50 Questions – 30Questions from Unit 1 & 2, 20 Questions from Unit 5,				
I	Written Test	(External Evaluation)				
2	Evaluation 2	Self Introduction, Role Play & Picture Talk from Unit-3				
Z	Oral Communication 1	(External Evaluation by English and MBA Dept)				
2	Evaluation 3	Book Review & Prepared Speech from Unit-4				
3	Oral Communication 2	(External Evaluation by English and MBA Dept)				

Reference(s) :

Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.

Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

Note :

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments(5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 2 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 3 and 4 Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
		40 MA	008 Statist	ics and Num	erical Meth	ods					
	T	Co	mmon to (M	ECH, MCT, O	CIVIL & NST)					
Semester		Hours / Weel	K	Total	Credit	M	aximum Mar	KS — I			
1)/	L		Р	hrs	C	CA	ES	l otal			
IV	3	1	0	60 4 50 50 100							
Objectives	 To provide an understanding of the statistical methods and distribution concept by which real life problems are analyzed. To apply numerical techniques for solving system of linear equations. To understand and apply the concepts of interpolation and numerical integration. To solve initial value problems of ordinary differential equations numerically. 										
Course Outcomes	 To solve initial value problems of ordinary differential equations numerically. At the end of the course, the students will be able to Analyze and apply the concepts of some standard distributions. Test the statistical hypothesis using t, F and X² distributions. Analyze the variance of factors using CRD and RBD. Analyze the design of experiment using Latin square. i) Employ different techniques to approximate roots of algebraic and transcendental equations of higher degrees. ii) Solve the system of linear equations using direct methods i) Solve the system of linear equations using indirect methods. ii) Find the largest Eigen value of a matrix of order 2x2 and 3x3. Find the intermediate values from a set of tabular values of equal and unequal intervals of a function by using interpolation techniques. Apply different integration techniques to evaluate single and double definite integrals. Compute point wise solutions for initial value problem of first order ordinary differential equations using single step methods. 										
Standard distributions and testing of hypothesis Binomial, Poisson, Exponential and Geometric Distributions – Problems – Small sample tests based on t, F and χ^2 distributions – Contingency table (Test for Independency) – Goodness of fit. Design of experiments											
Latin square d	lesign.	ompletely 18			way 0/a35110			Jit design -			

Solution of equations and eigen value problems

Newton Raphson method – Horner's method – Gauss elimination method – Gauss Jordan method – Iterative methods of Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidel – Matrix inversion by Gauss Jordan method – Eigen values of a matrix by power method.

Interpolation and numerical integration

Lagrange's and Newton's divided difference interpolations – Newton's forward and backward difference interpolations – Romberg's method – Two and three point Gaussian quadratures – Single and double integrations using Trapezoidal and Simpson's 1/3 and 3/8 rules.

Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations

Single step methods: Taylor's series method – Euler's and modified Euler's methods – Fourth order Runge – Kutta method for solving first order equations – Multistep methods: Milne's and Adam's predictor and corrector methods.

Text	book(s):											
4	Johnson R.A and Gupta C.B., "Miller and Freund's Probability and statistics for Engineers", 11th Edition,											
I	Pearson Education, Asia, 2011.											
c	Grewal B.S and Grewal J.S., "Numerical methods in Engineering and Science", 9th Edition, Khanna											
2	Publishers, New Delhi, 2007.											
Refe	rence(s):											
1	Kandasamy P., Thilakavathy K. and Gunavathy K., "Numerical Methods", 3rd Edition, S.Chand and Co.,											
1	New Delhi, 2003.											
2	Subramaniam N., "Numerical Methods", SCM Publishers, 2010.											
2	Veerarajan T., "Probability, Statistics and Random process", 3rd Edition, Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publications,											
5	New Delhi, 2008.											
K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous												
--	--	---	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	----------	--	--	--
40 EE 005 Electric Drives and Controls												
				Common	to MECH & I	ИСТ						
Sor	mester	Ho	urs / Week	-	Total Hrs	Credit	Ma	ximum Marks	3			
001	nester	L	Т	Р	TotalTIIS	С	CA	ES	Total			
	IV	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
		1. To select a	ppropriate	electrical dr	ive system b	ased on their t	hermal facto	ors.				
		2. To interpret the characteristics of DC motors and perform appropriate conventional control										
Ohi		2 To interpre	tor desired	application	IS.	nd parform an	oroprioto oo	nventional ea	ntrol			
Ubj	eclives	5. To interpre	for desired	annlication		nu penorni ap	propriate co		nuoi			
		4. To employ	solid state	speed cont	rol technique	s for DC drives	S.					
		5. To employ	solid state	speed cont	rol technique	s for AC drives	S.					
	At the end of this course the students are able to											
		1. Explain the	e basic requ	irements fo	r developing	an electrical d	rive system.					
2. Select a suitable motor drive for particular application based on different load conditions.												
		3. Describe the	ne construct	tional detail	s of DC moto	ors with their ch	naracteristic	S.				
		4. Interpret tr	ne conventi	onal speed	control met	nods of DC m	notors with s	starting and I	oraking			
Co	ourse	5 Describe t	no construct	tional detail	s of AC moto	re with their ch	aractoristic	-				
Ouic	Joines	6. Interpret th	ne conventi	onal speed	control met	hods of AC m	notors with	s. starting and l	braking			
		methods.						starting and i	sranng			
		7. Apply conv	verters for s	peed contro	ol of DC drive	s.						
		8. Apply chop	pers for sp	eed control	of DC drives							
		Employ sta	atic open loc	op speed co	ontrol using ir	verters for AC	drives.					
10. Employ static closed loop speed control using converters for AC drives.												
Introduction of Electrical Drives												
drives	; Elemen s – boatir	ns of a drive sy	vstem – Typ urves – clav	Des OF Elec		- Factors Inn	uencing the tor drive m	otors	ectrical			
DC D	rives	ig and cooling c						01013.				
Const	tructiona	I details of DC	Motors – F	Principle of	operation DC	C Motor – Bac	k EMF and	torque equa	itions –			
Types	s of DC I	Notors – Charac	teristics of	DC Motors	- Starting of	DC Motors – T	Types of Bra	iking – Conve	entional			
Spee	d Contro	ol of DC Motors	: Armature	Voltage Co	ontrol, Field F	Flux Control, V	Vard Leorna	ard Control. S	Stepper			
motor	r: Perma	nent magnet ste	pper motor	 Principle 	of operation	 Applications 						
AC D	rives	I dataile of The	na Dhana l	nduction M		a of rotors	Dringinla a	(an arotion	Clin			
Torqu	tructiona	ions - Speed-	e Phase II Torque Ch	nauction ivi	otors - Type	Starters - T	Principle of Brad	r operation –	- gild			
Spee	d Contro	l of Induction M	otors: Stato	r Voltage C	control Stato	r Frequency C	ontrol Roto	Resistance (Control			
– Ser	vomotor			vonago e					Control			
Single	e phase	Induction Motor	- Construc	ction and op	peration – Ty	pes – Capacit	or start and	run, Shaded	pole -			
Applic	cations.											
Solid	State S	peed Control o	f DC Drives	5								
Single	e Phase	and Three Pha	ase Fully c	ontrolled C	onverter: Pri	nciple of oper	ration and w	vaveforms of	single			
phase	e and thr	ee phase fully c	ontrolled co	nverter fed	DC drive – C	hoppers Fed I	JC Motor Di	ive – Applica	tions.			
Volta	ae/Frequ	peed Control of	induction r	s notor Volts	nae Source Ir	overter and Cu	irrent Sourc	o Invertor _ \	VSI fod			
Three	e Phase	Induction Motor	rs – CSI Fe	ed Three P	hase Inductio	on Motors- Sta	atic Rotor R	esistance Co	ontrol –			
Static	Scherbi	us and static Kr	amer Drives	s block diag	ram and exp	lanation – App	lications.					
1 Gonal K Dubey "Fundamentals of Electrical Drives" Narosa Publishing House 2001												
Theraja,B.L and Theraja, A.K., "A text book of Electrical Technology – Volume II (AC & DC Machines)"												
2	S.Chan	d & Company Lt	d., New Del	lhi, 2005.		0,	,		,			
Refer	rence(s)	Cubecher -				Application - "	Tota M. O					
1	vedam Compar	Subrahmanyan ny Ltd., New Del	i, "Electric hi, 1998.	Drives Co	ncepts and	Applications"	Tata Mc G	raw Hill Put	biisning			
2	M.D.Sin New De	gh and K.B. Kł Ihi, 2008.	nanchandan	ii, "Power E	Electronics",	Tata Mc Graw	/ Hill Publis	hing Compar	iy Ltd.,			

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
		40 MC 4	01 Hydra	ulic and Pn	eumatic C	Controls						
	-			MCT								
Semester	Hour	s / Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks						
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total				
IV	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100				
Objectives	 To expose transmissi To familia working pr To expose 	To expose the students to the technology that deals with the generation, control and transmission of power using pressurized fluids. To familiarize learners about fluid power system, applications, advantages of fluid power working principles, operation of hydraulic and pneumatic components. To expose to various techniques of circuit building in pneumatics										
Course outcomes	At the end of the first state of the end of the first state of the fir	ne course, e Fundam id the app he differen id the Valv and illust ors and Ff id the Valv and illustra e Pneuma nd Design significant ns and so	the stude ental prop lications, nt types over rate the RL. ves involvente the Det tic circuit the Hydr ce of Faile ftware us	ents will be a perties of Flu advantages if pumps, Ac ed in Hydrau construction ed in Pneum esign, workin for various a for various a aulic and pn ures and troo ed in Fluid p	ble to uids, Pasca of fluid por tuators an- ulic circuit a n and wo natic circui g principle pplications eumatic ci uble shoot ower auto	al's law and wer system a d its working and its worki orking princi t and its wor es Hydraulic s using casc rcuits using ing, Fluid po mation	its applications. and Losses in flui principles ng ples of different king. circuits. ade method. PLC and Relay di wer circuit for ma	d flow. types of agram achine tool				

Fluid Power System

Introduction to fluid power – properties of fluid – Types of hydraulic fluids – Advantages and drawbacks of fluid power – Applications of fluid power – Components of fluid power system – Pascal's law: Multiplication of Force – Analysis of simple hydraulic jack – Applications of Pascal's law: Hand operated hydraulic jack , Air to Hydraulic pressure Booster – Laminar and Turbulent flow – Reynold's Experiment – Darcy's equation – Frictional losses in turbulent and Laminar Flow – Losses in valves and fittings.

Hydraulic Pumps, Actuator And Valves

Pumps Pumping theory - Pump classification – working principle of Gear pump, Vane pump, Piston pump, Screw pump - Hydraulic Actuators: Hydraulic motors – gear and vane motors, Hydraulic cylinders: single acting and double acting cylinders, Special type cylinders: rodless, tandem and telescopic – Hydraulic valves: Pressure relief valve, Compound relief valve, Direction control valve, Unloading valve, Sequence valve – Flow control valve Pressure compensated and Non pressure compensated types.

Pneumatic System

Properties of air – Compressors: Rotary compressor – Screw compressor, vane compressor – Piston Compressor: Single and Multi stage Compressor – Filter, Regulator and Lubricator Unit – Valves: Direction control valves, Two way, Three way, Four way valves – Pneumatic check valves – Flow control valve, Pneumatic shuttle valve – AND type valve – Quick exhaust valve.

Design of Hydraulic And Pneumatic Circuits

Construction of Hydraulic circuits - Counter balance circuit - Fail safe circuit - Regenerative circuit - pressure intensifier circuits - Accumulator circuits. Construction of Pneumatic circuits: Cascade method - sequence circuit. Electro – pneumatic circuit.-Basics of Fluidics.

Industrial Automation

Fluid power circuit by using Relay diagram. Fluid power circuit for machine tool applications: Grinding, milling, drilling, Robot arm. Failure and trouble shooting of Fluid power system –Software used in Fluid power automation.

Text book (s) :

1	Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with Application", Prentice – hall of India Pvt. Ltd.Sixth Edition, 2011
2	Srinivasan R, "Hydraulic and Pneumatic controls", McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.,2007
Ref	erence(s) :
1	Andrew Parr, "Hydraulics and Pneumatics", Jaico Publishing House, Seventh Edition, 2005
2	Majumdar S R , " Pneumatic Systems – Principle and Maintenance ", Tata McGraw Hill , 2006
3	Majumdar S R "Oil Hydraulic Systems – Principle and Maintenance ", Tata McGraw Hill 2006

		K.S	.Rangasa	my Colle	ege of Techr	10logy – A	Autonomou	IS		
			40 MC	3402 Sei	nsors and In	istrument	ation			
						1				
Se	emester	Hour	s / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
	IV	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Ob	jectives	 To make and elect Emphasis flow. Detailed and phote Detailed To get acc 	the studer rical instru- s is laid on study of re- o voltaic se study of pr lequate kn	nts to gain uments the mec esistance ensors. roximity, s owledge	n a clear kno hanical instru , inductance smart sensor about the re	wledge of uments us , capacita s, MEMS a cent trend:	the basic m ed for temp ince, photo and NEMS s s and applic	neasurements in m erature, pressure, emissive, photo o sensors. rations of sensors.	nechanical force and conductive	
C ou	 To get adequate knowledge about the recent trends and applications of sensors. At the end of the course, the students will be able to Use the units, standards and calibration techniques for generalized measuring systems. Determine the various responses of transducers for zero, first and second order systems. Demonstrate the working of mechanical transducers which can measure the temperature, pressure, force, torque and flow. Examine the suitable specification of mechanical transducers for different measurement applications. Demonstrate the working of electrical transducers which can measure the temperature, displacement, load, light intensity and angle. Examine the suitable specification of electrical transducers for different measurement applications. Illustrate the working and characteristics of smart sensors. Use the different smart sensors for particular applications. Demonstrate the working of recent sensors in the field of biometric, particle measurement and networking. Choose the appropriate sensors for machine tools, manufacturing process, machine vision 									
Star Intro Star Mec Intro Liqu Pas Resi trans trans Tran Acti Thei Phot Sen Intro Fibro	ndards of oduction-C Measuremendards-Pro- ndards-Pro- chanical T oduction-T oduction-T id Level M sive Electri istive Transducers, r sducers, r	Measurements lassification of T ent-Gross Error cess of Calibrat ransducer emperature Me leasurement-Flo rical Transducer nsducers resis esistive strain t oveable core nickness, displa c Transducers-F Fransducers-Ion fology Semi Conducto nsors-Chemica	ransducer s, System ion, Class asuremen w Measur er tance the transducer type inducer cement, m Piezo Elect ization Tra or Sensor- I Sensors-	s-Perform natic Err ification of t-Pressu ement-Di rmomete s-Inductiv ctive tran loisture. ric Transe ansducers Smart Se Bio Sens	mance Chara ors, Statistic of Standards, re Measurer isplacement rs, hot wire ve Transduc nsducer, edo ducers-Magr s-Digital trans ensor-Micros osrs.	acteristics- cal Analys Standard nent-Force to pressur- er, inducti dy current netostrictiv sducers-el ensors-IR	Static & Dyr sis of Rand s for calibra e Measurer e transduce ce transduce t type indu e Transduce ectrochemic Radiation S	namic Characteris dom Errors-Calibr tion. ment-Torque Mea rs. cer, resistive dis s transducer, dis ctive transducer. ers-Hall-Effect Tra cal transducers. Sensors-Ultrasonic	tics-Errors ration and surement- placement Capacitive nsducers- c Sensors-	
Text	t book(s)									
1	D.V.S.Mu 2010.	Irty, Transduce	rs and Ins	strumenta	ation, 2 nd Ed	lition, PHI	Learning F	Private Limited, N	lew Delhi,	
2	K. Sawh Dhanpat	ney and P. Sa Rai and Co, Ne	whney, A w Delhi, 20	Course	on Mechan	ical Meas	surement In	strumentation and	d Control,	
Reterence(s):										
1 J. P. Bentley, Principles of Measurement Systems, Addison Wesley Longman Ltd., UK, 2010										
2	K.Krishna 2005.	aswamy and S	Vijayachit	ra, Indus	trial Instrum	entation,	New age li	nternational Priva	te limited,	
3	William D 2001	avid Cooper, E	ectronic Ir	strument	tation and Me	easuremer	nt Technique	es , Prentice-Hall (ot India,	
4	C.S.Rang Education	gan, G.R. Sarma n,2008	and V.S.	Mani , Ins	strumentatior	1 Devices	and System	s, Tata McGraw-F	Hill	

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
		40 N	/IC 403 A	pplied Ther	modynam	nics					
				MCT							
Semester	Hours	/Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks				
	L	T	P	00	C	CA	ES	Total			
IV	J John John Jackstrack			60 fundamenta	4	50 Jodunamiaa	50	100			
Objectives	 air standard cycles, properties of steam, refrigeration and air conditioning. To study and understand the concepts and working of IC Engines, steam boilers and air conditioner. To understand and analyze about the various modes of heat transfer i.e., conduction, convection, and radiation. 										
Course outcomes	At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Estimate the thermodynamic characteristics for closed and open systems using first law of thermodynamics in steady state and transient conditions. 2. Calculate the thermal efficiency and coefficient of performance of heat engine, heat pump and refrigerator using second law of thermodynamics. 3. Determine the cycle efficiency and mead effective pressure for air standards cycles. 4. Evaluate the engine performance terminologies by understanding the different IC engine working principles. 5. Calculate the properties of steam using steam table. 6. Demonstrate the working of different types boilers, boiler mountings and boiler accessories. 7. Estimate the co-efficient of performance for various refrigeration cycle. 8. Find the psychrometric terms for different psychrometic processes used in air-conditioning system. 9. Explain the various modes of heat transfer principles. 10. Estimate the heat transfer for walls, cylinders, spheres, plates, cylinders, black and gray bodies										
Basic conc	epts and Laws of	Thermod	lynamics	5							
Systems, bo point and pa system – Fil Equivalents of Second la Air standard Air standard Engines: Co and port tim FP – Applica Steam boile	Systems, boundary, surroundings, properties, state, process, path, cycle, equilibrium, work and heat transfer, point and path function. – Zeroth law of thermodynamics - First law of thermodynamics for closed and open system – First law applied to control volume – Steady flow energy equation – Second law of thermodynamics, Equivalents of Kelvin Planck and Clausius statement, Heat engine, Refrigerators and Heat pumps – Corollaries of Second law. Air standard cycles and IC Engines Air standard cycles: Carnot, Otto, Diesel and Dual cycle, cycle efficiency and mean effect pressure – IC Engines: Comparison and working principles of two stroke, four stroke petrol and diesel engines, valve timing and port timing diagram – Total fuel consumption, specific fuel consumption, mechanical efficiency, BHP, IHP, FP – Applications of SI and CI engines.										
Properties of vertical, la m Refrigeration Refrigeration refrigeration	of steam: use of st nont, Benson boile on and Air-condi n: Principle of ref cycle, Calculation	eam table r. – Boiler tioning rigeration. of COP	and mol mounting Refriger Air-condit	lier diagram gs and Boiler ant propertie tioning: Psyc	 Boilers: accessori es - vapou hrometric 	Classification es: – Applica ur compress terms, relati	on and application ation of steam boi sion and vapour a ons – Use of psyc	ns: Simple lers. absorption chrometric			
Summer and	d winter air-conditi	oning syst	ems.	ung, sensio	le cooling	, numiunica	uon and denumic	incation -			
Heat Transi Fourier law Free and for Laws of Ra exchange be	Heat Transfer Fourier law of one dimensional heat conduction through plain and composite walls, cylinders and spheres. Free and forced convection – Empirical relations – Problems in flow over vertical plates, flow across cylinders. Laws of Radiations– Concept of black and gray body – Absorptivity, Reflectivity, transmissivity – Radiation exchange between two gray bodies.										
1 R S Khurmi & I K Guptha 'Thermal Engineering' S Chand publisher – 2007											
2 B.K. Sachdeva, 'Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer (SI Units)', New Age International (P)											
3 P.K. Nag.	'Basic and Applied	l Engineeri	ng Therm	odynamics'.	Tata McGra	aw Hill, New	Delhi, 2006.				
Reference(s	s):			. ,							
1 Mahesh M	M Rathore, 'Therma	al Engineer	ing', Tata	McGraw Hill,	New Delh	i, 2010.	Non Weelow Now	Jelhi 1000			
2 Rogers al							SOUL WESIEY, NEW L	1999			
4 M.L. Math	nur and F.S. Metha	, 'Thermal	Engineeri	rg', Jain Brot	hers, New	Delhi, 1999 Delhi, 1997.	9.				
5 C.P.Kotha	andaraman & S. Su	Ibramanya	n – Heat a	and Mass Tra	nsfer Data	Book, Wiley	Eastern Limited, 2	2008			

(Approved stream table, HMT Data Book and Psychrometric Chart are permitted for examination).

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
			40 MC 40	04 Digital El	ectronics						
	МСТ										
Somostor	Hour	irs / Week		Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks					
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total			
IV	IV 3 1 0 60 4 50 50										
Objectives	 To procure the fundamental knowledge in digital logic principles. To equip learners with the design of combinational logic circuits To acquaint learners with fundamentals and design of sequential circuits To impart learners in analyzing synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits. To educate learners with the basics of memory devices and implement combinational circuits using the same. 										
Course outcomes	At the end of t 1. Practice th 2. Use logic 3. Design ari 4. Design se 5. Discuss la 6. Apply flipf 7. Analyxe s 8. Design sy 9. Describe t 10. Construct	he course ne Boolear gates to in thmetic cin cured data tches &flip lops in cou ynchronou nchronous he various combinati	, the stud n technique polement cuits usin a transmis oblops in unters & s s and asy s and asy s types of onal logic	ents will be a ues and mini logic function og combinations solved and reconstruction sequential ci- shift registers ynchronous so semiconduc functions us	able to mization of n. conal logic g ception circ rcuits sequential c tor memory sing progra	f Boolean fo gates cuits using o circuits. ircuits y devices. mmable log	unction. combinational logic	c gates.			

Boolean Algebra and Logic Gates

Review of Number Systems-Boolean postulates and laws – De-Morgan's Theorem –Principle of Duality – Boolean expression – Minimization of Boolean expressions —Minterm – Maxterm – Sum of Products (SOP) – Product of Sums (POS) – Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions – Quine-McCluskey method of minimization.Logic Gates: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive–OR and Exclusive–NOR -Implementations of Logic Functions using gates, NAND–NOR implementations – Multilevel gate implementations- Multi output gate implementations.

Combinational Circuits

Design procedure – Half adder – Full Adder – Half subtractor – Full subtractor – Parallel binary adder, parallel binary Subtractor – BCD adder – Binary Multiplier – Binary Divider – Multiplexer – Demultiplexer – decoder – encoder – parity checker – parity generators – code converters – Magnitude Comparator.

Sequential Circuits

Latches, Flip-flops – SR, JK, D, T, and Master-Slave – Characteristic table and equation – Edge triggering – Level Triggering – Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops – serial adder/subtractor- Asynchronous counter – Asynchronous Up/Down counter – Synchronous counters – Synchronous Up/Down counters – Design of Synchronous counters: state diagram – State table –State minimization –State assignment – Excitation table and maps-Circuit implementation – Modulo–n counter, Registers – shift registers – Universal shift registers.

Analysis and Design of Sequential Circuits

Synchronous Sequential Circuits: Moore model – Mealy model – Design of clocked sequential circuits – Algorithmic State Machine – Analysis of Synchronous Sequential Circuits. Asynchronous Sequential Circuits: Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – Analysis of Asynchronous sequential Circuits – Hazards - Design of Hazard Free Switching circuits.

Memory and Programmable Logic Devices

Classification of memories: ROM – PROM – EPROM – EEPROM – RAM – Write operation – Read operation – Memory cycle – Timing wave forms – Static RAM Cell - Dynamic RAM cell – Programmable Logic Devices – Programmable Logic Array (PLA) – Programmable Array Logic (PAL) – Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA) – Implementation of combinational logic circuits using ROM, PLA, PAL.

Text book(s):

1	M. Morris M	lano, Digital	Design, 4t	^h Edition,	Prentice	Hall	of	India	Pvt.	Ltd.,/	Pearson	Education
I	(Singapore) F	Pvt. Ltd., New	[,] Delhi, 2012	2.								

2 S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 4th Edition., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2013.

Reference(s) :

1 Charles H.Roth, 'Fundamentals Logic Design', Cengage learning, VI edition, 2013.

2 Floyd, 'Digital Fundamentals', 10th edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous										
		40	EE 0P1 E	lectric Dri	ves and Con	trols Laborate	ory			
				Common	to MECH & M	ИСТ				
Somoo	tor	I	Hours / W	eek	Total Ura	Credit	Ма	ximum Marks	S	
Serries	lei	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
IV		0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Objectives	Objectives 1. To determine the performance characteristics of the given DC and AC motors from the test data. 2. To control the speed of DC shunt motor and AC motor by applying different techniques. 3. To determine the regulation and efficiency of the given transformers from the test data.									
Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Test and analyze the performance of DC motors under different load conditions. 2. Test and analyze the performance of induction motors under different load conditions. 3. Analyze the performance of conventional speed control systems for DC shunt motors. 4. Design the power electronic based speed control systems for DC drives. 5. Design the power electronic based speed control systems for induction motor drives. 6. Test and analyze the performance of single phase transformer									
 Load cha Load cha Load tes Load tes Load tes Speed ca Speed ca Speed ca Speed ca Speed ca Load tes Load tes 	 Test and analyze the performance of single phase transformer. Load characteristics of DC shunt motor and compound motor Load characteristics of DC series motor Load test on three-phase squirrel cage induction motor Load test on three-phase slip ring induction motor Load test on single phase induction motor Speed control of DC shunt motor using controlled rectifier Speed control of DC shunt motor using chopper Speed control of DC shunt motor using chopper Speed control of three –phase induction motor by V/F method Load test on single phase transformer and calculation of efficiency and regulation 									
1. "Electrical	Machines	s Lab Mar	nual" by E	EE staff me	embers					

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous 40 MC 4P1 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Controls Laboratory									
		40 101	<u>C 4F I Ny</u>	uraune a	MCT			лу	
Seme	ster	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
IV		0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	 To tra To To fo 	o expose ansmissio o provide l o understa r industrie	the stude n of power hands on e and the co es.	ents to t r using pr experienc oncepts a	he technolo essurized flu ce on circuit t and applicati	gy that d ids ouilding in ons of ele	eals with th Hydraulics ctro pneum	ne generation, co & Pneumatics atic/PLC based a	ontrol and utomation
Course outcomes	At the end of the course, the students will be able to1. Test the simulated output by constructing the fluid power circuits using suitable actuators and valves.2. Acquire the knowledge of meter in and meter out hydraulic and pneumatic circuits to extend and retract the double acting cylinders.3. knowledge of basic hydraulic pneumatic circuit to extend and retract double acting cylinder using pneumatic kit.4. To develop the Capability of design and implementation of electro - pneumatic circuits for industrial automation.5. To understand the concepts and applications of Synchronizing circuit based automation system.6. Identify the various methods to actuate Automatic Reciprocation of double acting cylinders.7. Designing simple circuits systems for sequential control systems involving valves and cylinders.8. Design and simulate the fluid power circuits using PLC.9. To learn the Automation studio software and its applications for automation system for industries.								
Study and e 1. Basic I 2. Meter 3. Basic I 4. Meter 5. Regen 6. Electro 7. Synchi 8. Autom 9. Seque 10. Autom 11. Fluid p Reference(Industries. Study and experiment the following circuits. 1. Basic Hydraulic circuit 2. Meter in & Meter out hydraulic circuit 3. Basic pneumatic circuit 4. Meter in & Meter out pneumatic circuit 5. Regenerative circuit. 6. Electro pneumatic circuit 7. Synchronizing circuit 8. Automatic Reciprocation circuit 9. Sequential circuit 10. Automatic Reciprocation of Double acting cylinder using PLC 11. Fluid power circuits using Automation studio software. Reference(s) :								
1 Anthor	ny Espos	ito, "Fluid	Power wit	h Applica	tion", Prentic	e – hall of	India Pvt. L	.td., 2011	
2 Sriniva	san R, "I	Hydraulic	and Pneu	matic con	trols", McGr	aw-Hill Ed	ucation Pvt.	Ltd.,2007	

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
40 MC 4P2 Sensors and Instrumentation Laboratory											
					MCT						
		F	lours / We	ek		Credit		Maximum Marks			
Semeste	er				Total hrs	C	CA		Total		
IV		0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100		
	• To	reinforc	e the con	cepts stu	died in the s	tudy in the	e sensors 8	instrumentation o	course for		
	the	e practica	al/real wor	ld applica	itions.						
Objectives	• To	To understand the concept of controlling the parameters based on measurement									
	• To	provide	hands on	experience	ce on measu	ring instru	ments.				
	• To	understa	and the co	ncepts a	nd applicatio	ns PID a c	ontroller.				
	At the	end of t	he course	, the stud	ents will be a	able to					
	1. In	vestigate	e the char	acteristics	s of resistanc	e thermon	neter, therm	ocouple.			
	2. Aı	nalyze th	ne charact	eristics of	speed meas	surement u	using tacho	meter, stroboscope	e		
	3. U	nderstan	nd measur	ing chara	cteristics loa	d cell and	proving ring				
Course	4. In	vestigate	e the char	acteristics	s of peizo ele	ctric sense	or				
outcomes	5. A	cquire th		ige of tord	que measurir	ng devices	···-	in dia atau			
	6. A	cquire kr		and study	ing characte	ristics of s	train gauge				
	7. Acquire knowledge and characteristics of position measurement, LVRI										
	9 A	cauire m	easuring t	echnique	s of angular	measurem	nents sina e	ncoders			
	10. O	btain kno	owledae o	n speed r	neasuremen	t using tac	ho generato	or			
	11. O	btain kno	owledge o	n speed r	neasuremen	t using PII	D controller				
Study and experiment the following circuits.											
1. Temperature Measurement And Control											
Temperatu	Temperature measuring devices like platinum resistance thermometer, thermocouple, etc										
2. Speed Me	asurem	ent And	Control								
Studying t	he devi	ces and	characters	s and mea	asuring the s	peed using	g tachomete	er, stroboscope, etc	c.		
3. Force Mea	asureme	ent									
Force mea	asuring	devices,	load cells	and prov	ving rings						
4. Pressure l	Vleasure	ement									
Pressure r	neasuri	ng aevic	e, piezo e	lectric sei	nsor						
5. Torque Me	asuren	neni nent –us	ina toraue	moasurir	na devices						
6. Strain Mea	asureme	ent	ing torque	measum	ig devices						
Study and	use of	strain – s	strain gau	ge indicat	or						
7. Position M	leasure	ment Us	ing Linear	Scale							
Position m	neasure	ment, L∖	/RT								
8. Displacem	nent Me	easurem	ent								
LVDT-Dis	placeme	ent and v	elocity me	easureme	ent using enc	oders					
9. Angular V	elocity N	Measure	ment Usin	g Encode	ers						
Measure t	he angu	ular veloo	city of the	PMDC m	otor using er	coder					
10. Speed Me	asurem	ent Usin	g Tachog	enerator			• • • \ / • • • • ! !				
IVIeasure t	Measure the speed of DC motor using tachogenerator then plot speed Vs voltage characteristic										
11. Speed Measurement and Control Using PID Controller Study the action of PID controller using a speed control system											
Text book(s) :											
K. Sawhney and P. Sawhney, A Course on Mechanical Measurement Instrumentation and Control.											
Dhanpat Rai and Co, New Delhi, 2011.											
Reference(s)	:										
1 J.P.Bentl	ey, Prin	ciples of	Measure	ment Syst	tems, Longm	an Inc., 20	010.				

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
	40 TI	0P2 Career	Competen	cy Develo	pment II						
			MCT								
Somooto	Hours / Wee	k	Total bra	Credit		Maximum Marks					
Semeste	" <u>L</u> T	Р	Total IIIs	С	CA	ES	Total				
IV	0 0	2	30	0	100	00	100				
Objective	s To enhance employab	lity skills and	to develop o	areer com	petency						
Written C Reading News pa Practices the Same Materials	Reading Comprehension Level 2 (Paraphrasing Poems) - Letter Drafting - Email Writing - Paragraph Writing - News paper and Book Review Writing - Skimming and Scanning - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations. Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Editing Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers										
Oral Communication – Part 3 Self Introduction - Miming (Body Language) - Introduction to the Sounds of English - Vowels, Diphthongs & Consonants, Introduction to Stress and Intonation - Extempore - News Paper and Book Review - Technical Paper Presentation. Material: Instructor Manual, News Papers											
Verbal Reasoning – Part 1 Analogies - Alphabet Test - Theme Detection - Family Tree - Blood Relations (Identifying relationships among group of people) - Coding & Decoding - Situation Reaction Test - Statement & Conclusions Material: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal											
Quantita Problem Material:	tive Aptitude – Part 1 on Ages - Percentages - Pr Instructor Manual, Aptitude	ofit and Loss Book	- Simple & 0	Compound	Interest - A	verages - Ratio, P	roportion				
Quantita	tive Aptitude – Part 2	D					- .				
Speed, I	ime & Work and Distance -	Pipes and C	isterns - Mix	ures and <i>l</i>	Allegations -	- Races - Problem	on Trains				
- Doals a	nu Sueanis s · Puzzles, Sudoku, Series	Completion	Problem on	Numbers							
Material:	Instructor Manual, Aptitude	e Book		Tumboro							
Evaluation	on Criteria										
S.No.	Particular			Tes	t Portion						
1	Evaluation 1	15 Questic	ons Each fror	n Unit 1, 3	,4&5						
-	Written Test	(External E	valuation)								
2	Evaluation 2	Extempore	• & Miming –	Unit 2 English M							
	Evaluation 3		valuation by								
3	Technical Paper	Internal Ev	aluation by t	he Dept.							
Presentation											
Reference	e Book(s):										
1. A	ggarwal, R.S. "A Modern A	pproach to V	erbal and No	on-verbal F	Reasoning",	Revised Edition 2	008,				
F	ceprint 2009, S.Chand & Co	Ltd., New D	elhi.								
2. A	bhijit Guha, "Quantitative A	ptitude", TMI	H, 3 ^{ra} edition								
3. 0	bjective Instant Arithmetic	by M.B. Lal 8	GoswamiU	okar Public	cations.						
4. V	4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications										

Note :

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 3, 4 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 2.
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous													
	40 MC 501 – Virtual Instrumentation and Applications												
			Ν	ИСТ									
Semester		Hours / Weel	k	Total Hours	Credit	N	laximum	Marks					
	L	Т	Р	45 Hours	С	CA	ES	Total					
V	3	0	0	45110015	3	50	50	100					
	To prov	ide basic con	cepts in virtu	al instruments									
Objective(s)	To know about the programming methods in software used in virtual instrumentation												
	To familiarize the students with the applications of virtual instrumentation.												
Course Outcome(s)	At the end of 1. Undersi 2. Learn th 3. Practice 4. Practice 5. Learn th 6. Learn th 7. Recall F with PC 8. Learn th for inter 9. Develop Instrum 10. Simulat process	of the course, tand the Arch ne concepts of e loops, Char e Formula no ne basic princ ne different c Principles and c facing with P to Database n ent control us sing	, the students hitecture of Vi of data flow te ts ,Arrays, St des, Instrume ciples of Data omponents u d Pin configur and Pin configur	will be able to : rtual Instrument a echniques and G ructures, String a ent Drivers, Loca Acquisition on F sed for data acqu ration of RS232/ guration of VXI,S System ,Control	and its featur raphical prog and File I/O I and Global PC uisition 485,GPIB,U SCSI,PCI and system, Indu on control,Im	res grammin Variable SB,PCM d PXI co ustrial co nage acq	g ICIAfor ir ntrollers mmunica	nterfacing PCMCIA ation and					

Virtual Instrumentation: Historical perspective, advantages, blocks diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument, data-flow techniques, graphical programming in data flow, comparison with conventional programming. Development of Virtual Instrument using GUI, Real-time systems.

VI Programming Techniques

VIs and sub-VIs, loops and charts, arrays, clusters and graphs, case and sequence structures, formula nodes, local and global variables, string and file I/O, Instrument Drivers.

Data Acquisition Basics

Introduction to data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, Input / Output techniques and buses. ADC, DAC, counters and timers, DMA, Software and hardware installation, Calibration, Resolution, Data acquisition interface requirements.

Interface Standards and PC Buses

Common Instrument Interfaces: Current loop, RS 232C/ RS485, GPIB. Bus Interfaces: USB, PCMCIA, VXI, SCSI, PCI, PXI, Firewire. PXI system controllers, Ethernet control of PXI.

Applications

Instrument Control, Development of process database management system, Simulation of systems using VI, Development of Control system, Image acquisition and processing, Motion control, Robotics. Text Book(s) :

1 Garry M. Johnson, "Lab VIEW Graphical Programming", TATA McGraw Hill, Edition. 2006.

2 Lisa K. wells & Jeffrey Travis, "LabVIEW for everyone", Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1997.

Reference(s) :

- Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2010. 1.
- 2. Steve Mackay, Edwin Wright, John Park, and Deon Reynders, "Industrial Data Networks", Elsevier, 2004.
- Kevin James, "PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement, 3. Instrumentation and Control", Newnes, 2000.
- Sanjay Gupta and Joseph John, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW", Tata McGraw Hill Inc., 2005. 4.
- 5. http://www.nptel.ac.in/syllabus/112106152/
- http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/112104039/lecture13/13 8 6.
- http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/112106139/pdf/5 1.pdf 7.

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	gy – Auto	onomous		R 2014	
40 MC 502 Microprocessors and Microcontrollers										
					MCT					
Semeste	er	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	R 2014 Maximum Marks ES Total 50 100 C microcontrollers. 51 & PIC. 51 & PIC. g ICs and study its simple or. processor and microcontroller. d logic instructions. y. y.	Total	
V		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
	•	To study t	the archite	cture of 8	3085 micropr	ocessor, 8	051 & PIC r	microcontrollers.		
	•	To study t	the addres	sing mod	les & instruct	ion sets o	f 8085, 805 [,]	1 & PIC.		
Objectives	•	To introduce the need & use of Interrupt structure.								
00,000,000	•	To develo	p the skill	in simple	program wr	ting.				
	•	applicatio	uce the ns.	commoni	y used per	ipheral /	interfacing	ICs and study	its simple	
	1. 2.	Understar Computat	nd the basi	c elemer embly lan	t and functio	ns of micr ams.	oprocessor.	ocossor and micro	ocontrollor	
	5.	application	ns.			ng devices			ocontroller	
Course	4.	Various in	nportant pe	eripheral	architecture	and its fun	ctions.			
outcomes	5.	Understar	nd function	al and ar	chitectural cl	naracterist	ics of a 805	1 microcontroller.		
	6.	Ability to c	levelop pro	ogram mi	crocontroller	using arit	hmetic and	logic instructions.		
	7.	Capability	to develo	o simple i	microcontroll	er design	concepts.			
	8.	Acquainta	nce with b	asic cond	cept to devel	op simple	case study.			
	9.	Interfacing	y with micr	oprocess	or and micro	controller.				
	10.	Apply the	concepts	or microp	rocessor and	microcon	troller to me	ecnatronics system	ns	

8085 Microprocessor

Architecture – Functional block diagram - Instruction set – Addressing modes – Timing diagrams – Assembly language programming – Interrupts, memory interfacing.

Peripheral Interfacing

Architecture and programming of ICs: 8255 PPI, 8259 PIC, 8251 USART, 8279 Key board display controller and 8253 Timer/ Counter.

8051 Microcontroller

Microcontroller Hardware – I/O Pins, Ports – External memory – Counters and Timers – Serial data I/O – Interrupts – 8051 Assembly Language Programming: Instruction set of 8051, Addressing modes, Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic and Logical Instructions, Jump and Call Instructions, interrupts and returns interrupts and returns interrupt handling.

8051 Microcontroller Design

8051 Microcontroller Specification – Microcontroller System Design – Testing the Design, Timing Subroutines, Look up Tables – Multiple interrupts – Serial Data Communication – Network Configuration - Case study 1: water level monitoring system using 8051 microcontroller, Case study 2: ticket vending machine design using 8051 microcontroller.

Applications

Interfacing of ADC, DAC and stepper motor, speed control of DC motor interfacing, traffic light control and washing machine control interfacing.

Text	book
1	Krishna Kant, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming and system Design 8085, 8086, 8051, 8096", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 8 th Edition, 2011.
2	Ajay V. Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers Theory and Applications, "Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd, New Delhi 2011.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	R.S. Goankar, "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming, and Applications with the 8085", 5 th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010.
2	John E Uffenbeck, The 80x86 Family, Design, Programming and Interfacing, Third Edition. Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
3	A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and peripherals", 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw- Hill Publishing company Ltd, 2010.
4	Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi & Rolin McKinlay, 'The 8051 Micro Controller and Embedded Systems', Prentice Hall of India, 2008.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous

R 2014

40 MC 503 - Theory of Machines

				МСТ				
Semester	Hour		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks			
Comocion	L	Т	Р	Total III3	С	CA	ES	Total
V	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	The student a acceleration ar	ble to un nalysis.	derstand	mechanism	of machi	ne, motion	transmission, ve	locity and
Course outcomes	 Acquainta system. To unders transmissi Ability to d Ability to acceleration To unders Acquainta To plot the An unders energy son Ability to a An unders 	nce with I tand how on. esign and design and design and tand the b nce with k a turning m standing t urce is dis nalyze difi tanding of	basic me the rigid analyze e cam p as. asic conc inematics ioment di ne proce continuou ferent typ balancin	chanism and bodies are of the velocity a rofile and a rept of toothe of gear train agram of cra ss of provid us. es of vibratio g of single a	d the layo connected and accele nalyze the ed gearing. ns. nk rotatior ing contin ons (free, fo	ut of linkag in order to a ration of diff design us at various a uous energ orced and da masses in s	es in the assem accomplish a des erent mechanism ing displacement strokes. y to the system amped vibration) same or different p	bly of the ire motion s. , velocity, when the blanes.

Simple Mechanism

Introduction- Kinematic links, structure- comparison between machine and structure, joints, Kinematic pairsclassification- types of constrained motion. Kinematic chain-classification- degrees of freedom – Kutzbach criterion, Gruebler's criterion – Grashof's law - Mechanism - Inversions of four bar and slider crank chain – Mechanical advantage – Description of some common mechanism - Quick return mechanisms, Straight line generators, Universal Joint – rocker mechanisms.

Kinematic Analysis of Linkages and CAM

Displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis of simple mechanisms – Graphical method of velocity and acceleration diagram for four bar and slider crank chain - Introduction to kinematic analysis software packages. CAM – Classification of cams and follower – radial cam nomenclature – analysis of follower motion - uniform velocity, simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation – Construction of cam profile for a radial cam.

Gears and Gear Trains

Gear tooth profiles - gear tooth action - Interference and undercutting - requirement of minimum number of teeth in gears - Gear trains - Simple and compound gear trains - Determination of speed and torque in epicyclic gear trains.

Turning Moments and Flywheels

Introduction, turning moment diagram for a single cylinder double acting steam engine-Turning moment diagram for a four stroke internal combustion engine- Fluctuation of energy- determination of maximum fluctuation energy- co-efficient of fluctuation of energy-Flywheel: co-efficient of fluctuation of speed-energy stored in a flywheel- Dimensions of the flywheel rim- Introduction to governors and gyroscope.

Vibration and Balancing

Free, forced and damped vibrations of single degree of freedom systems, Critical speed of shaft - logarithmic decrement – Force transmitted to supports. Static and dynamic balancing - balancing of revolving masses, single and multi-cylinder engines. Reciprocating masses - single cylinder engines.

TOAL	
1	R.S Khurmi and JK Gupta, "Theory of Machines", S.Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.2010
Refer	rence(s) :
1	Rattan S.S, "Theory of Machines, Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2009
2	Ballaney P L, "Theory of Machines", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2005.
3	Rao J.S. and Dukkipati R.V., "Mechanism and Machine Theory", Bohem press, 2007
4	Sadhu Singh "Theory of Machines". Pearson Education. 2012.

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	gy – Auto	nomous		R 2014
				40 MC 5	04 - Control	Systems			
					MCT				
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	Nomous R 2014 Maximum Marks		
V	•	3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	 To To of To To 	describe understa linear co study th describe	e feedback and the va ntrol syste e methods e the meth	c control a prious time ems. s to analy ods of de	and basic col e domain and ze the stabili esigning com	mponents d frequenc ty of syste pensators	of control sy y domain to ms from tra	/stems ols for analysis ar nsfer function forr	nd design ns
Course outcomes	 Un Ab Lea Ac 	derstand ility to de arn abou quire the quaintan ility to de derstand quire the ility to de quire the	ding of ope esign Math t time don e knowledg ding the co esign and ding the co esign Lag, e knowledg	en loop ar nematical, nain spec ge about t equency p develop t oncept of ge about r Lead, La ge about \$	nd closed loc , Translation : ification : ypes of test performance he Bode plot stability cont routh Hurwitz g-lead netwo State space	p control s s, Rotation input rol system c criterion ork. Analysis	system al systems	transfer function	

Systems and Their Representation

Introduction to Control System: Open and Closed loop Systems Examples –Residential Heating System, Automobile Drive System, and Temperature Control System. Transfer function: Mathematical Model-Mechanical Model- Translational & Rotational Systems, Electrical Model, Block Diagram Reduction Techniques, Signal flow Graph using Manson's Gain Rule –Related problems.

Time Response Analysis

Introduction – The Performance Specifications: Transient Response-Rise time, Peak time, Peak Overshoot, Settling time, Measure of performance of the Standard Second Order System -Steady State Response-Steady State Error Constants and System Type Numbers. Types of Test Inputs: Step, Ramp, Parabolic, Impulse -First and Second Order System Response. Feed Back Control System Characteristics: - Proportional, Integral, Derivative, PID Modes of Feedback Control.

Frequency Response Analysis

Introduction – The Performance Specifications in Frequency Domain- The Bode Plots – The Polar Plots–Nichols Chart-determination of closed loop response from open loop response

Stability of Control Systems

Introduction-Characteristic Equation, Location of Roots in S-plane for Stability. Stability Criterion: Bounded input Bounded output Stability, Zero input Stability, Routh Hurwitz Criterion. Root locus construction: Root locus Concept, Guidelines for Sketching Root Loci, Selected illustrative Root Loci-Gain Margin and Phase Margin. Nyquist Stability Criterion Selected illustrative Nyquist Plots.

Compensator Design and Statespace Analysis

Performance criteria - Lag ,Lead and Lag-lead networks-Compensator design using bode –plot, Introduction to state space analysis-physical variable, phase variable and canonical variable forms.

lext	DOOK
1	I.J Nagrath and M.Gopal "Control System Engineering", New Age international publisher, new Delhi,2011
2	Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, New delhi, 2009
Refer	rence(s) :
1	M.N. Bandyopadhyay, "Control Engineering Theory and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
2	Chesmond C.J. "Basic Control System Technology", Viva Low Priced Student Edition, 1998
3	Leonard N.E. and William Levine, "Using MATLAB to Analyze and Design Control Systems",
4	Gopal M. "Control System Principles and Design", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New delhi, 2008

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014		
			4	0 MC 505	5 - Industrial	Electronic	S				
					MCT						
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total brs	Credit		Maximum Marks			
•••••••	-	L	Т	Р		С	CA	Maximum Marks CA ES Total 50 50 100 ces & protection circuits. arformance of inverters & Choppers. ycloconverters. of power electronics in industries. elevices. blications. polications. no operating the single phase & three es. AC voltage controllers.			
V		3	0	0	45	3	50	50 100			
Objectives	 To To To To 	impart t give exp introduc expose	he knowle posure for ce the con- the learne	dge on po the opera cepts of A ers to varie	ower semico ation, charac AC Voltage c ous working	nductor de teristics & ontroller & componer	evices & prot performance Cycloconve nts of power	ection circuits. e of inverters & C rters. electronics in ind	hoppers. ustries.		
Course outcomes	At the 1. Ur 2. Ap 3. Ide ph 4. De 5. An 6. Ex 7. Ur 8. De 9. Ap 10. Us	end of t aderstand ply auxil entify the ase inve escribe th alyze & plain the derstand esign the ply the e se power	he semest d the work iary circuit e proper g rters. he principle understan e working p d and appl multivibra electronics electronic	er studer ing princi s in real t ating seq es of chop d the perf orinciples y the con tor circuit technolo s in elect	at will able to ples of power ime power e uence & cor opers & class formance pa of Cyclo Cor cept of oscill as using IC 5: gy in switchi ric heating &	r switching lectronic a ntrol circui sify their ty rameters o nverters. ators. 55. ng circuits Welding.	g devices. applications. t in operatin ypes. of AC voltage , relays & co	g the single phase e controllers. ntactor control cir	se & three		

Basic structure & operation of: Power diode, power transistor, SCR, TRIAC, GTO, MOSFET&1GBT, serial parallel operation of SCR, Turn On & Turn Off Methods of Thyristors - di/dt & dv/dt Protection Circuits.

Inverters and Choppers

Classification of inverters, Thyristor inverters, voltage and current commutated inverters, PWM inverters, principle of chopper, chopper classifications.

A.C. Voltage Controllers and Cyclo-Converters

Single phase AC Voltage controller – principle of phase control – sequence control – Principle of Cycloconverters operation and its types.

Oscillators and Multivibrators

Oscillators: Definition, Hartley, Colpitts, Wein- bridge and RC phase shift oscillator. Multivibrators; Introduction – IC 555 timer –Astable, Monostable and Bistable multivibrators.

Industrial Applications

Solid-state switching circuits – Static circuit breakers and relays – Design of control circuit – Contactor control circuit –Electronic regulators – Battery charger – Emergency lightning system – Electric heating – Electric welding.

Text	book
1	Bimbhra.P.S,"Power Electronics" 4th Edition, Khanna publishers – New Delhi, 2006.
2	Mithal G.K and Maneesha Gupta, "Industrial and Power Electronics", 19th Edition, Khanna publishers – New Delhi, 2006.
3	Salivahanan.S. "Electronic Devices and Circuits" Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2011.
Refer	rence(s) :
1	Dubey, G.K., Doradia, S.R., Joshi, A. and Sinha, R.M., "Thyristorised Power Controllers", Wiley Eastern Limited, 1992.
2	Singh.M.D and Kanchandani "Power Electronics" - Second edition Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2002.
3	Bhattacharya, "Industrial Electronics and Control" Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 1998.

	K.S.Ra	ingasamy	College	of Technolo	gy – Auto	nomous		R 2014		
40 MC 506 – Metrology and Computer Aided Inspection										
	MCT									
Semester	Hour	s / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks			
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
V	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Objectives	To provide known the dimension	owledge o s of compo	n metrolo	ogical instrum	nents and	correct proc	edure adopted t	o measure		
Course outcomes	At the end of the first of the end of the end of the first of the end o	ne course, nd the bas ance with n ne appropri- cal componi- ne appropri- nts. ate betwee the various ind roundin the metho- nding the couple and the nd the prin nowledge	the stude ic concep nechanica iate linea ients with iate angu en various s dimensi iess. ds of mea concept o hermistor iciples an about Co	ents will be a sts of Metrolo al measurem r measuring comparators ilar measurin s screws by r ons of gears asurement fo f temperature d application ordinate mea	ble to gy. ent and err instrument s. g instrume neasuring t and measu r various qu e measurer of laser in asuring ma	rors in meas and examin nt for measu their dimens urement of s uantities like ments using metrology. chine and co	urements. e the dimension urement of variou ions. urface finish, stra force, torque an thermometers,	s of is aightness, d power. spection.		

Basics of Metrology

Introduction to metrology - Standards of measurements - Measuring instruments - sensitivity, readability, range of accuracy, precision - Static and dynamic response - repeatability. Errors – Errors in measurements – types – controls – correction, calibration, Interchangeability.

Linear and Angular Measurement

Linear measuring instruments: Vernier, Micrometers, Slip gauges and surface plates. Introduction to Interferometry. Comparators: Mechanical, pneumatic, electrical and optical types and its applications. Angular measurements: Sine bar, optical bevel protractor, Angle Decker, Sprit level, Autocollimators and Clinometer.

Form Measurement

Measurement of screw threads - Thread gauges, floating carriage micrometer - measurement of gears - tooth thickness - constant chord and base tangent method - Parkinson Gear Tester - surface finish, straightness, flatness and roundness measurements.

Measurement of Power and Temperature

Force, torque, power: mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic and electrical type. Temperature: Bimetallic strip thermometer, Pressure thermometer, Thermocouples, Electrical resistance thermistor.

Laser and Advances in Metrology

Precision instruments based on laser-Principles- laser interferometer-application in linear, angular measurements and machine tool metrology. Coordinate measuring machine (CMM) - Constructional features – types, applications – digital devices- computer aided inspection using robots.

Text book

¹ Jain .R.K, "Engineering Metrology", Khanna Publishers, 2005.

Reference(s) :

1	Gupta .S.C, "Engineering Metrology", Dhanpat rai Publications, 2005
2	Beckwith, Lienhard, and Marangoni, "Mechanical measurements", Pearson education, 2006.
3	Jayal A.K, Instrumentation and Mechanical Measurements, Galgotia Publications 2000

	ł	K.S.Ranç	gasamy Co	llege of Techno	ology – Aut	tonomous	R	2014	
	40 MC 5P1 - Electronics and Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory								
	MCT								
Semester	Но	ours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit	l	Maximum Mark	s	
	L	Т	P C CA ES Total 3 45 2 50 50 10						
V	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Objectives	To impart to requirement	the know nts.	ledge of mo	odeling and simu	ulation in ins	strumentati	on to fulfil the i	ndustrial	
Course outcomes	After successful completion of the course, the students should be able to 1. Design and implementation of adders and subtractors using logic gates. 2. Analyze the 4 bit binary adder/subtractor and BCD adder using IC 7483. 3. Identify the logic gates and to design multiplexer and demultiplexer. 4. Design and analyze the 4 bit ripple counter and Mod-10 / Mod-12 ripple counters. 5. Acquire the knowledge of graphical programming. 6. Use the different types of variables. 7. Comprehend the digital control of components. 8. Use the data acquisition card in instrumentation 9. Evaluate and enalyze the approximate appr								
	10. Desigr	n and sim	nulate rectifi	iers and convert	ers using M	IATLAB.			
 (a) Design a (b) Design and Design and Construction Debugging a Programmir Usage of log Control of te Model and s Digital contr Design and Simulate un Design a brit Modeling ar Text book 	 10. Design and simulate rectifiers and converters using MATLAB. (a) Design and implementation of Adders and Subtractors using logic gates. (b) Design and implementation of 4 bit binary Adder / Subtractor and BCD adder using IC 7483. Design and Implementation of Multiplexer and Demultiplexer using logic gates Construction and verification of 4 bit ripple counter and Mod 10 / Mod 12 ripple counters. Debugging a VI, sub VI's using LabVIEW. Programming structure, arrays, clusters, and File I/O using LabVIEW. Usage of local and global variable in LabVIEW. Control of temperature using data acquisition card. Model and simulate a LED interface unit using DAQ. Digital control of DC/stepper motors. Design and simulation of mass-spring damper system using LabVIEW. Simulate universal power converter with selectable topologies using MATLAB. Modeling and Simulation of diode rectifiers using MATLAB. 								
1 Garry M	Johnson "	l abVIEW	/ Graphical	Programming"	Tata McGra	aw Hill Editi	ion 1996		
2 Amos G	ilot, "MATLA	B - An r	troduction	with application"	', Wiley Indi	a Pvt Ltd.			
Reference(s) :				••					
1 Barry Pa	aton, " Senso	ors, Tran	sducers and	d LabVIEW", Pro	entice Hall,	2000.			
2 Amos G	ilat, MATLAI	B – An in	troduction v	with application"	, John Wile	y India, 200)4.		
3 "LabVIE	W Basics I a	and II Ma	nual", Natic	onal Instruments	, 2003.				

	K.S.Ran	gasamy (College o	of Technolog	gy – Autoi	nomous	R	2014
40 MC 5P2 – Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory								
				MCT				
Semester	Hours	/Week		Total hrs Credit Maximum Marks				
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
V	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	To learn program	nming and	Interfacir	ng concepts	of micropr	ocessors an	a microcontroller	S
Course outcomes	 Perform the basic arithmetic operations using 8085 microprocessors by developing assembly language programs. Able to develop assembly language program to perform addition of two 16 bit numbers using 8085. Perform sorting using 8085 by developing assembly language programs. Develop an assembly language program to perform multiplication of two 8 bit numbers using 8085. Develop an assembly language program to convert hexadecimal to decimal and decimal to hexadecimal using 8085. Perform the basic arithmetic operations using 8051 microcontrollers by developing assembly language programs. 							
	 Demonstrate Demonstrate 	e the interf	acing of L acing of t	raffic light co	ng 8051. Introller wi	th 8051.	51	
1. Addition ar	nd subtraction of t	wo 8-bit nu	umbers.				51.	
2. Decimal ac	dition of two 8-bit	numbers.						
3. Addition of	two 16-bit numbe	ers.						
4. Sorting nur	mbers in ascendin	g and des	cending	order				
5. 8-bit multip	lication and divis	ion	C C					
6. 8-bit decim	al to hexadecimal	conversio	on.					
7. Hexadecim	nal number to deci	imal numb	er convei	rsion.				
8. Stepper mo	otor interface.							
9. Traffic light	controller.							
10. D.C. motor	controller interfac	æ.						
11. Timer/Cou	nter Interfacing Te	chniques.						
12. Sensor Inte	erfacing Techniqu	es						
Text book								
1 R.S. Go Prentice	ankar, "Microproc Hall, 2010.	essor Arcl	nitecture,	Programmin	ig, and Ap	plications wi	th the 8085", 5 th E	dition,
2 Ajay V. Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers Theory and Applications, "Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd, New Delhi 2005.								
Reference(s) :								
1 ^{"Dougla} Publishi	s V.Hall "Microp ng Company Ltd.,	orocessors New Dell	and In ni, 2000.	terfacing, P	rogrammir	ng and Ha	rdware",Tata Mc	Graw Hill
2 Kenneth	n J Ayala, "The 80	51 Micro o	controller"	, Thomson D	Delmer Lea	arning, 2010		

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
	40 MC 5P3 - Computer Aided Machine Drawing Laboratory								
					MCT				
Semester	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
V		0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100
Objectives	To m comp stude	nake the onents s nts with l	students o as to pre Indian star	underst pare ass idards on	and and in embly drawi drawing pra	terpret dr ngs using ictices and	awings of standard CA I standard m	mechanical and AD packages, fam nechatronics comp	electronic iliarize the conents.
Course outcomes	1. L ir 2. A tt 3. H 4. L 5. L 6. P 7. P 8. H 3 9. H 3 10. L	earn to k machine n ability he drawir lands on earn to c oftware earn to c ractice to lands on D CAD n lands on D CAD n earn to c	nowing the e drawing to interpre- ngs experienc reate the s o generate o generate experienc modelling experienc modelling	e specific t various e to unde sketch an drawing o the part the part e to gene software e to gene software products	ations and s tolerances a erstand the ir d drawing of f a mechanic and assemb and assemb erate the part using CAD	ymbols of nd fits use a mechar cal part us le the mec and asse and asse packages	standard me d for compo and simplic ical parts us ing mini drat thanical com tronics com mble the me mble the ele by understa	echanical compon onent design and t ity of CAD tools sing 3D CAD mod fter oponents manually echanical compone ectronics compone and the industrial o	ents used o practice elling / / ents using ents using drawings

Standards and Representations

ISO standard - Indian standard code of practice for engineering drawing –Conventional representations of threaded parts, Springs, gear and Common features. Abbreviations and symbols for use on technical drawings. Conventions for sectioning, dimensioning. Tolerances - Allowance - Limits and fits, types, selection of fits – Surface finish -Symbols and methods of indicating on drawing – Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerance.

2-D Drafting

Introduction to 3-D modelling CAD package : solid and wire frame modelling and drafting – Creation of simple geometric bodies using primitives (line, arc, circle etc.,) and editing for the drawing, Dimensional and text writing, concept of layer creation and setting, line types. Preparation of 2-D drawings using CAD package for orthographic views of standard machine components: Brackets, V Blocks, Stop Block, Screw components.

Assembly Drawing (Manual Drafting & CAD Package) and Introduction to Industrial drawing

Assemblies of Mechanical components - Plummer block, Screw jack, Tool head of the shaper Assembly of Electronic components - Direction control valves: 3/2 and 4/2 way valves, Robot manipulator. Reading and understanding an industrial drawing: Car door

Text book

1	K.R.Gopalakrishnan, "Machine Drawing", Subhas Publication, XII edition, 2015.
Refer	rence(s) :
1	N.D. Bhatt and V.M. Panchal, Machine Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, New Delhi, 2011.
2	Narayanan .K.L, Kannaiah .P and Venkata reddy .K, "Production Drawing", New Age International Ltd,
2	New Delhi,1st edition, 2012.
3	Gill .P.S. "A Text book of Machine Drawing", S.K.Kataria & Sons, New Delhi, 7th Edition reprint, 2014.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								
	40 MC 601 – Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing								
				MCT					
Somostor	Hours / Week			Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks			
Semester	L	T	Р	10(a) 113	С	CA	ES	Total	
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	The course aims to provide a detailed appreciation of the concepts of computer aided designing, in the context of computer interfacing and softwares. It is undertaken with particular on CNC machines and part programming.								
Course outcomes	 Acquire kr CAD/CAM Recite the Recognize componer Study the Learn abo Understan classificat Understan Understan Understan 	iowledge role of co the grants. various typut the vari- id the conditional the basi- ions. id the basi- id the conditional the basi- id the conditional the basi- id the conditional the conditional the condi- the the trad	about the mputers i aphics di pes of da ous geon cepts of fi sic concep cepts and itional an	e various ste n automation isplay techr ta structure, netric modeli nite element epts in num ts of CNC pr l principles ir d computer a	os involve n and CAE iques in data stora ng techniq analysis. erical cor ogrammin volved in aided Proc	d in product 2D/CAM softw 2D/3D vie ge and sear jues such as ntrol and C g and learn Group Tech ess Plannin	cycle and fundar are packages. w of various m ch methods CSG and B-rep. NC machine too about the CNC co nology g techniques.	mentals of nechanical Is and its odes.	

Introduction to CAD/CAM

Fundamentals of CAD / CAM, product cycle and CAD/CAM, Computer Aided Engineering- Computer Aided Design - Computer Aided Manufacturing, Role of computer in CAD/CAM, Benefits of CAD/CAM. Concurrent Engineering, Types of Automation, Design for Manufacturability, Introduction to CAD / CAM software packages.

Computer Graphics

Introduction to Computer Graphics – Input and Output devices - Output primitives – Graphical input techniques - Two dimensional display control facilities – 2D and 3D transformations – Viewing transformation - Hidden line elimination – Model storage and data structure - Data structure organization, Hierarchical data structure, Network data structure, Relational data structure. Data storage and search methods.

Geometric Modeling

Geometric Modeling - Wireframe, Surface and Solid models –CSG and B-REP techniques – Wireframe versus Surface modeling - Introduction to finite element methods –Procedure of finite element analysis – Interfaces to CAD.

Machine Tool Control and Part Programming for CNC Machines

Introduction to Numerical Control (NC), Computer Numerical Control (CNC) & Direct Numerical Control (DNC) machines – Classifications of CNC machine. Fundamentals of part programming – G and M codes - Manual Part Programming. Computer Aided Part Programming, CAD / CAM integration – Advantages of CAD/CAM in NC programming.

Group Technology and Process Planning

Current trends in Manufacturing Engineering - Group Technology – Part family – Coding and classification – DCLASS, MCLASS and OPTIZ coding systems - Design for Manufacturing and Assembly – Process planning – CAPP - Variant and generative approaches- Flexible manufacturing systems.

Text	book
1	Sadhu Singh, "Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing ", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.
2	P.Radhakrishnan, "Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Machines ", New Central Book Agency (P) Ltd , Kolkatta, 2001.
Refer	rence(s) :
1	Ibrahim Zeid, Sivasubramanian "CAD CAM Theory and Practice ", Tata McGraw-Hill, Special Indian Edition, Second Edition, New Delhi 2008.
2	P.Radhakrishnan and C.P.Kothandaraman, "Computer Graphics and Design ", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi, Fifth edition 2010.
3	P.Radhakrishnan and S.Subramanyan, "CAD / CAM / CIM ", Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Age International Ltd., 1994.
4	Groover and Zimmers, " CAD / CAM: Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing ", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1994.
5	Yoram Koren, "Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems ", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1986.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MC 602 - Design of Mechatronics Systems								
					MCT				
Semeste	er	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	3
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VI		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	 To design a system with the aid of mechanical and electronic components To study about Mechatronics Design process. To study the data acquisition and control case studies To study about the application of Mechatronics system 								
Course Outcomes	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Identify Differer Catego Select a Obtain Identify Apply Identify Outline	v various r ntiate mec rize the di appropriat knowledge the applic Mechatror describe the impor arize worki	nechatro hatronic o fferent sy e commu e about o cations so ics desig the princ tance of r ng of adv	nics elemen design proce stem models nication moo f real time in ftware of rea n process fo iples and us micro mecha ranced contro	ats ss from co s. dule for sys terface al time inte r new proc e correct n tronics sys ollers and	nventional d stem design. rface. luct developi hethodology stem. Microsystem	esign. ment. for mechatronic s	s system

Introduction

Key elements – Mechatronics Design process –Design Parameters – Traditional and Mechatronics designs – Advanced approaches in Mechatronics - Industrial design and ergonomics, safety.

System Modelling

Introduction - model categories - fields of application - model development - model verification - model validation - model simulation - design of mixed systems - electro mechanics design - model transformation domain - independent description forms - simulator coupling.

Real Time Interfacing

Real time interface - Introduction, Elements of a data acquisition and Control system, overview of I/O process, installation of I/O card and software – Installation of the application software - over framing.

Case Studies on Mechatronic System

Introduction –Fuzzy based Washing machine – pH control system – Autofocus Camera, exposure

control – Motion control using D.C. Motor & Solenoids – Engine management systems.– Controlling temperature of a hot/cold reservoir using PID- Control of pick and place robot – Part identification and tracking using RFID – Online surface measurement using image processing.

Micro Mechatronic System

Introduction- System principle - Component design – System design – Scaling laws – Micro actuation – Micro robot – Micro pump – Applications of micro mechatronic components.

Text	book
1	Devdas shetty, Richard A. Kolk, "Mechatronics System Design", 2nd Edition ,Cengage Learning 2011.
2	Georg pelz, "Mechatronic Systems: Modeling and simulation" with HDL's, John wiley and sons Ltd, 2003.
Refer	rence(s) :
1	Bishop, Robert H, "Mechatronics Hand book", CRC Press, 2002.
2	Bolton, "Mechatronics - Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering", 2nd Edition, Addison Wesly Longman Ltd., 1999.
3	Bradley, D.Dawson, N.C. Burd and A.J. Loader, "Mechatronics: Electronics in Products and Processes", CRC Press 1991, First Indian print 2010.
4	De Silva, "Mechatronics: A Foundation Course", Taylor & Francis, Indian Reprint, 2013
5	HMT "Mechatronics", Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.

		K.S.Ra	angasamy	College	of Technolo	gy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
	40 MC 603 - Programmable Logic Controller								
					MCT				
Seme	ster	ł	Hours / Week			Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р	Total III S	С	CA	ES	Total
VI		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	• • •	 To provide knowledge on PLC architecture and its components. To give exposure for PLC Programming using ladder diagram. To impart the knowledge on advanced functions of PLC. To enable the students to Troubleshoot and Maintain the Equipment Operation in industries. To study the need of SCADA in remote monitoring and their communication potworks. 							
Course outcomes	At 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	the end of the Understand Recognize t Realize the automation. Develop pro Design the o Connect a p Know about control syste Develop a P Interpret the Gain knowle	e semester the basic of he function usage of r gram using closed loop ower devic t the main ems. LC program functional edge on SC	student v concepts of s of vario relays, pu g the basi controlle ces using itenance m for an a ity of vario CADA Cor	will able to of programm ous compone ishbuttons, li ic instructions ars for continu an interposir and trouble automatic co ous elements mmunication	able logic nts of PLC mit switch s of PLC. Jous proce og relays. shooting p ntrol syste s of SCAD protocols.	controller. C. es, and othe ess control. procedures i m for differe A.	er basic control in industry for f nt applications.	devices for PLC based

Introduction to PLC

Need for PLC – Definition & History of PLC – Overall PLC system, PLC sizes – PLC Input & Output modules – Central processing unit – Power supplies – Programming devices – Selection criteria – PLCs versus computers.

Programming of PLC

Basic components – symbols in ladder diagram, Boolean logic & relay logic – Programming ON/OFF Inputs to produce ON/OFF outputs – input and output field devices – Latching relays – control instructions – Data handling instructions – arithmetic instructions – data manipulation – program subroutines – Timer instructions – counter instructions creating ladder diagram from process control descriptions.

Functions of PLC

Analog PLC operation, PID control of continuous process, simple closed loop systems, problems with simple closed loop systems, closed loop system using Proportional, Integral & Derivative (PID), PLC interface, and Industrial process example.

Motors Controls: AC Motor starter, AC motor overload protection, DC motor controller, Variable speed (Variable frequency) AC motor Drive.

PLC Maintenance

PLC maintenance – internal & external PLC faults – programmed error – watch dogs – hardware safety circuits – troubleshooting. Case Studies; Robot controller – FMS – Factory automation – Process control – Simple materials handling applications – Automatic control of power plant.

SCADA Systems

Introduction and definitions, SCADA system evolution, principles of modern SCADA systems. Basic SCADA system architecture; Human Machine Interface, Master Terminal Unit, Remote Terminal Unit – SCADA data transfer through PLC – Communication Technologies & its components, Real Time System, SCADA server. **Text book**

1	Frank D. Petruzella, "Programmable Logic Controllers", McGraw-Hill Companies, 3 rd Edition, March 2013.
2	John W. Webb and Ronald A.Reis, "Programmable Logic Controllers – Principles and Applications",
	Prentice Hair Inc., New Jersey, 5 th Edition, 2011.
Refe	erence(s) :
4	Ian G.Warnock, "Programmable Controllers Operation and Application", Prentice Hall International, UK,
I	1998.
2	Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers", Thomson Learning, 2010.
3	Krishna Kant, "Computer Based Industrial Control", Prentice Hall of India, 2004.
4	W. Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers" 5th Edition Newnes, 2015.

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	/ College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
			-	40 MC 6	604 – Machir	e Design			
					МСТ				
Semeste	er	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		s	
Comocion		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VI	T . (3	1	0	60	4	50	50	100
Objectives	Objectives To familiarize the various steps involved in the Design Process To understand the principles involved in evaluating the shape and dimensions of a component to satisfy functional and strength requirements. To learn to use standard practices and standard data To learn to use catalogues and standard machine components.								
Course outcomes	Course outcomes 1. Know how to use the engineering design process while designing products/projects. 2. Able to analyze stresses and dimensions in machine elements at various loads. 3. Understand of the design of solid shaft based on strength and key. 4. Ability to design couplings and knuckle joint. 5. Knowledge on different terminologies and design of threaded fasteners 6. Ability to design welded joints. 7. Ability to design and analyze helical and leaf, springs under various loads. 8. Ability to design and analyze the spur and helical gear. 9. Exhibit the basic concepts of bearings, types and design of bearings								
Various Stres	ses in l	Machine	Membe		0		0		
Introduction to mechanical p principle stres theories of fail and Gerber re	o the de roperties ses for lure – li lations.	esign pi s – Dire various ntroducti	rocess - ect, Bend load com ion of stre	factors in ing and t binations ess conce	fluencing m orsional stre – Design of ntration – de	achine de ess equatio curved be esign for va	sign, selec ons – Impa eams – cra ariable load	tion of materials act loading – ca ne hook - Facto ing – Soderberg	s based on alculation of r of safety - , Goodman
Shafts and Co Design of solid couplings - de	oupling d shaft b sign of k	s based on knuckle j	n strength joints.	and rigidi	ty – Design o	of keys and	d key ways	- Design of rigid	and flexible
Springs and Design of heli terminologies-	Gears cal, and Design	l leaf, di of spur a	sc under and helica	constant l Il gears.	oads and va	rying load	ls – Concer	ntric springs – G	ears, types,
Bearings and Design of bea – Lubrication i	l Conne rings – : n journa	cting Ro sliding c Il bearing	od ontact an gs – calcu	d rolling c Ilation of b	ontact types bearing dime	. – Design nsions – D	of journal l Design of co	bearings – Mcke nnecting rod.	es equation
Screw Faster Threaded fas structures - the	teners of teners	d Welde - Desigr bonded j	d Joints n of bolte oints.	ed joints	including ec	centric lo	ading – De	esign of welded	l joints and
Text book	Text book								
1 Juvinal Fifth Ec	Juvinall R.C, and Marshek K.M, "Fundamentals of Machine Component Design", John Wiley & Sons, Fifth Edition, 2011								
Reference(s)	:								
1 Bhanda	ari V.B, "	'Design	of Machin	e Elemen	ts", Tata Mc	Graw-Hill E	Book Co, 20	008.	

- 4
- Norton R.L, "Design of Machinery", Tata McGraw-Hill Book Co, 2004.

 Orthwein W, "Machine Component Design", Jaico Publishing Co, 2003.

 Spotts M.F., Shoup T.E "Design and Machine Elements" Pearson Education, 2004.

	K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	gy – Auto	onomous	I	R 2014
	40 MC 605 – Automobile Technology							
				MCT				
Semester	Н	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VI	'3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives T s	Fo create an systems and A	awarenes	ss on Ve Fuel Sou	ehicle Const irces in Stude	ruction ane ents.	nd Compor	nents of Engines,	Auxiliary
Course outcomes	 systems and Alternative Fuel Sources in Students. 1. Explain about selection of suitable types of automobiles, vehicle construction, chassis, frame,body and aerodynamics principle. 2. Identify the components of engine and their functions and materials 3. Exhibit the carburetor and its working principle for petrol engine and exhibit the fuel injection system and fuel injector for diesel engine. 4. Explain basic concepts construction, operation and maintenance of lead acid battery and electrical systems in an automobile 5. Describe the need of clutch, gear boxes, manual and automatic for transmission system. 6. Demonstrate the working of simple floor mounted shift mechanism, over drives ,transfer box fluid flywheel and torque convertors. 7. Discuss about wheels and tyres and wheel alignment parameters 8. Describe about steering geometry and types of steering gear box and power steering. 9. Explain about an ethanol, methanol production, fuel properties, methods of using alcohols in diesel engine. 							

Vehicle Structure and Engines

Classification of Automobiles - Vehicle Construction – Chassis – Frame and Body – aerodynamics. Components of Engine – Their forms, Functions and Materials - Review of Cooling and Lubrication systems in Engine – Introduction to Turbo Charging – Engine Emissions – 3 – Way Catalytic Converter.

Engine Auxiliary Systems

Carburettor – working principle - Fuel injection system – Disel Fuel Injector – Construction, Operation and Maintenance of Lead Acid Battery - Electrical systems – Battery, Alternator – Starting Motor and Drives – Lighting and Ignition systems (Battery, Magneto Coil) – Regulators - cut outs.

Transmission Systems

Clutch – Types and Construction – Gear Boxes, Manual and Automatic – Simple Floor Mounted Shift Mechanism – Over Drives – Transfer Box Fluid flywheel - Torque convertors – Propeller shaft – Slip Joint – Universal Joints – Differential and Rear Axle – Hotchkiss Drive and Torque Tube Drive.

Wheel, Steering, Brakes and Suspension

Wheels and Tyres – Wheel Alignment Parameters - Steering Geometry and Types of steering gear box – Power Steering – Types of Front Axle – Suspension systems – Braking Systems – Types and Construction.

Alternative Fuel Sources

Alcohol: Ethanol, Methanol, Production, fuel properties, methods of using alcohols in diesel engine, emulsion, fumigation, dual fuel injection. Spark ignition, surface ignition – Use of ethanol in petrol engine. Hydrogen: Use of hydrogen in SI engine, manifold injection, cylinder injection, safety methods.LPG / CNG: Usage in petrol engine, diesel engine modifications. Biodiesel: Problems of vegetable oils as fuel for C.I engine, transesterification process, fuel properties, advantages and disadvantages.

Text book

1	Sethi H.M, "Automobile Technology", Tata McGraw – Hill - 2003
2	Kirpal Singh "Automobile Engineering,12th edition, Vol. 1& 2, Standard Publishers, New Delhi, 2011
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Crouse and Anglin "Automotive Mechanism", 9th Edition. Tata McGraw - Hill, 2003.
2	Newton, Steeds and Garet, "Motor vehicles", Butterworth Publishers, 1989.
3	Srinivasan.S, "Automotive Mechanics" 2nd edition, 2003, Tata McGraw – Hill.
4	Joseph Heitner, "Automotive Mechanics", 2nd edition, East - West Press, 1999.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014										
	40 MC 6P1 - Control Systems Laboratory									
МСТ										
Somo	Somostor Hours / Week Total bre Credit Maximum Marks							Maximum Marks		
Gemes	ilei	L	Т	Р	Totarnis	С	CA	ES	Total	
VI		0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Objectives	To lea	rn the pi	actical ex	periments	s on DC, AC	servo mot	or, Digital sir	nulation		
	1. Ide	ntify the	basic eler	nents and	d derive the	transfer fui	nction of a sy	ystem.		
	2. CO	mpute tr alvsa the	ie overali j	gain of a	system repre main with dif	forent test	inputs	am/signal flow gra	apn.	
	4. Co	nstruct t	he root loo	us and R	outh-Hurwitz	z arrav to a	analyse the s	stability.		
Course	5. An	alyse the	e performa	ince of th	e system in f	requency	domain.			
outcomes	6. De	termine	the closed	loop res	ponse of a s	ystem from	n its open loo	op response.		
	7. De	sign the	suitable c	ompensa	tor for the gi	ven perfori	mance criter	ia.		
	8. De cor	 Design the controller for the given performance criteria and verify the performance of the controlled systems 								
	9. Fo	9. Formulate the state space model of a system and obtain its solution.								
	10.Ex	amine th	e controlla	ability and	l observabilit	y of a syst	e			
List of Exper	iments us	ing Lab	VIEW							
1. Determ	ination of	transfer	function c	of DC Ser	vomotor					
2. Determ	ination of	transfer	function c	of AC Ser	vomotor.					
3. Analog	simulatio	n of Typ	e-0 and	Туре – 1	systems					
4. Determ	ination of	transfer	function c	of DC Ge	nerator					
5. Determ	ination of	transfer	function c	of DC Mo	tor					
6. Stabilit	y analysis	of linear	r systems							
7. DC and	d AC posit	ion cont	rol system	s						
8. Steppe	8. Stepper motor control system									
9. Digital simulation of first order systems										
10. Digital	simulatior	of seco	ond order	systems						
1."Control S	ystem Lat	oratory"	, Faculty c	of MCT, K	SRCT, Tiruc	hengode				

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014	
		40	MC 6P2 -	- Comput	er Aided Ma	nufacturin	g Laboratory			
					MCT					
Seme	ester	Hour	s / Week		Total hrs	Credit	I	Maximum Marks		
Ocine	00101	L	Т	Р	Total III 3	С	CA	ES	Total	
V	/	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Objec	ctives	To gain practi- generation, ope	cal experieration and	ence in d control	manual and of CNC mac	computer hines tools	assisted pa and CAM so	art programming, oftware	tool path	
Cou outco	Course outcomes1. Apply G and M codes and be able to write new programs for various parts.2. Understand standard control systems and tool path simulations3. Generate CL data using CAM software4. Machine components using machining and turning center.									
Study of	of speci	fication of CNC	milling ma	chine and	d lathe.					
Study of	of G and	d M codes.								
Study of	of CNC	control systems								
CNC L	athe									
F	Program	ming and simula	ation for th	e followii	ng features -	Straight tu	irning, step t	urning and taper	turning.	
CNC M	/lilling									
F	Program	ming and simul	ation for th	ne followi	ng features -	Linear int	erpolation, ci	ircular interpolation	on, Pocket	
n	nilling, s	slotting and othe	r fixed cyc	les.	-					
Compu	uter Aide	ed Part Program	ming							
C	CL Data	Generation by	Using C	AM Softv	vare, Post P	rocess Ge	eneration for	Different Contro	ol System,	
Ν	Machinii	ng of Computer	Generated	l Part Pro	gram by Usi	ng Machin	ing Center a	nd Turning Cente	er.	
Text b	ook									
1	1 NIIT., Fundamentals of Computer Numerical Control, PHI learning private limited, New Delhi, 2009									
2 David Kelley., Pro Engineer Wildfire 5.0, Published by McGraw-Hill Professional, 2010.										
Refere	keterence(s) :									
1	1 Radhakrishnan. P., Computer Numerical Control Machines, New Central Book Agency, 2001.									
2	GROO	VER, M.P., Auto	mation, P	roduction	Systems an	d Compute	er Integrated	Manufacturing, F	Prentice	

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014											
		40	MC 6P3	- Program	mable Logic	Controlle	r Laboratory					
					MCT							
Serr	nester	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks				
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total			
	VI Ta fi	0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100			
Objectiv	es To tr To ir	acilitate k ain the st npart knov	udents to wledge on	owiedge on PLC Control Principles and Applications with Field Devices dents to create ladder diagrams for process control descriptions. redge on Configure communication between the PLC and PC.								
Course outcomes At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Design the ladder logic for Mathematical and Boolean operations. 2. Design the Gray painting system. 3. Use the timers and counters in conveyors. 4. Design the controller for elevator. 5. Implement Traffic control using PLC. 6. Acquire the knowledge about automatic bottle filling and stamping process. 7. Control the speed of AC motors using VFD. 8. Interface the sensors for flow, pressure and level monitoring and control in proceed industries. 9. Design the of closed loop temperature controller.								n process				
Programn	ning the PL	C using la	adder logi	c for:								
1.	Basic oper	ations (M	athematic	al and Bo	olean).							
2.	Gray paint	ing syster	n.									
3.	Control the	amp by	timer.									
4.	Material na	andling sy	stem.									
5.	Troffic light	t control										
Program a	and Interfa	ce the PI (C using la	dder loaid	for:							
7.	Bottle fillin	and star	npina svst	tem								
8.	Water leve	l control.	1 3 - 5 -									
9.	Speed con	trol of AC	motor.									
10.	Flow meas	urement.										
11.	Pressure r	neasurem	ient.									
12.	Temperatu	ire control	l.									
13.	Human ma	achine inte	erface									

	К.9	S.Rangasar	nyCollege	ofTechnolog	y–Autonom	nous		R 2014		
	40 H	IS 002 Eng	ineering E	conomics ar	d Financial	Accounti	ng			
			Comm	on to all Bra	nches					
Semester	H	ours / Weel	(Total	Credit		Maximum N	Marks		
	L	T	<u> </u>	hrs	C	CA	ES	Total		
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Course	 The main and the m	ain objective	e of this co	ourse is to m	ake the Eng	ineering s	tudent to ki	now about the		
Objective(s)	differen	of methods (s, now lo fannraisa	organize a t	nd pricing te	anciai asp choiguas	ects relate	a to business,		
		end of the	course th	n of projects a	Il be able to	Jiiiiques.				
	1 Apply s	suitable dem	and foreca	astina technia						
	2. Appraise the prevailing market structure.									
	3. Describe forms of business in an organization.									
Course	4. Disting	uish betwee	n proprieto	orship and pai	tnership.					
Outcomes	5. Explain	the various	s kinds of b	anking.						
	6. Illustrat	te the balan	ce sheet w	vith a suitable	example.					
	7. Differen	7. Differentiate between fixed cost and variable cost.								
	0. Interpre		neasionity a		reasionity.					
	10 Summa	arize the ma	nagerial u	ses of break e	ven analysis					
Basic Economi	cs		and general a							
Definition of eco	nomics – na	ture and sc	ope of eco	nomics – bas	ic concepts c	of econom	ics – factors	s of production		
 demand analy 	vsis – definiti	ion of dema	nd – Law	of demand -	Exception to	law of de	emand – Fa	ctors affecting		
demand – elasti	city of dema	nd – demar	nd forecast	ting – definitio	n of supply -	- factors a	ffecting sup	ply – elasticity		
of supply – mark	of supply - market structure - perfect competition - imperfect competition - monopoly - duopoly - oligopoly and									
Organization and Business Financing										
Forms of busine	ss – propriet	torship – na	rtnershin -	joint stock co	mpany - coor	perative or	anization -	- state		
Enterprise - mix	ked econom	v - Money	and bankir	ng - kinds of	banking - c	ommercia	l banks - c	entral banking		
functions - conti	rol of credit	monetary	policy - cre	edit instrumen	t – Types of	financing	- Short ter	m borrowing -		
Long term borr	owing - Inte	ernal genei	ation of f	unds - Exter	nal commer	cial borro	wings - As	sistance from		
government bud	lgeting suppo	ort and inter	national fir	nance corpora	tions.					
Financial Acco	unting and	Capital Bud	geting							
The balance Sh	eet and relation	ted concept	s – The pr	ofit and loss	statement an	d related	concepts –	Financial ratio		
- Net present va	now analysi	s – Iuliu ilu rnal rate of	n allalysis roturn		getting- Aver	age fale (n letuin – P	ayback period		
Cost Analysis										
Types of costing	g – traditiona	al costing a	oproach - a	activity based	costing - Fix	ed Cost -	- variable c	ost – marginal		
cost - cost outp	ut relationshi	ip in the sho	rt run and	in long run –	pricing practi	ce – full c	ost pricing -	- marginal cost		
pricing - going	rate pricing	- bid pricir	ng – pricin	ig for a rate of	of return – a	ppraising	project pro	fitability - cost		
benefit analysis	 feasibility 	reports - a	ppraisal p	rocess – tech	nical feasibil	ity - econ	omic feasib	ility – financial		
feasibility.	- • • -									
Break Even An	alysis	ovon chart	managor	rial uses of b	ook ovon ar		polications	of brook oven		
analysis in engi	neering proje		manayei		eak even a	iaiysis - a	pplications	of bleak even		
		,010.								
Textbook(s):										
1. Khan MY a	nd Jain PK.,	"Financial N	lanageme	nt" McGraw -	Hill Publishin	g Co., Ltd	., New York	κ, 2000.		
2. Varshney R	L and Mahe	shwary KL.	"Manageri	al Economics	' S Chand an	d Co., Ne	w Delhi, 20	01.		
Reference(s):	D /// · · · ·							B H L G G C		
1. Barthwal R.	.K., "Industria	al Economic	s - An Intr	oductory" Tex	t Book, New	Age Publi	cations, Nev	w Delhi, 2001.		
2. Samuelson	P.A., "Econo	omics - An I	ntroductor	y Analysis", M	cGraw - Hill	& Co., Ne	w York, 200	0.		
3. S.K.Bhattao	charyya, Joh	n Deardon a	and Y.M.Ko	oppikar, "Acco	ounting for Ma	anagemer	nt Text and	Cases",		
4. V.L.Mote, S	Samuel and C	G.S.Gupta, '	'Manageria	al Economics	 Concepts a 	and Cases	", Tata Mcg	raw Hill		

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
			4	0 MC 702	2 Embedde	d Systen	1		
					MCT				
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total Hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII 3 0 0 45 3 50 50 100									100
Objective[s]	To impart knowledge on Embedded Processors architecture and Programming design and apply to solve real-world problems.								
Course outcomes	At the e 1. Uno 2. Des sys 3. Stu 4. Cor 5. Ga 6. Exp 7. Des 8. Des 9. App 10. Use app	end of the derstand scribe the terms dy the g mpare a in knot blain the scribe the scribe the braise a e the ha blication	the course, d the basic ne function general arc and contra weldge interrupt ne basic an ne inter-pr n embedc urdware ar is	, the stud structura and oper- chitecture st various service r ocess co led based and softwa	ents will be al units of em eration of so of ARM proc s types of m s communication d system. re tools to c	able to bedded sy ftware an cessor emory tec ation netw d to addre ting syste n functions debug and	ystem d hardware hnologies. yorks and th ss and serv m and its fun s and their configure th	components of e eir interfaces vice the device lo ndamental operat inter-relationship he RTOS for emb	mbedded Os ions s. pedded

Introduction to Embedded Systems

The build process for embedded systems- Structural units in Embedded processor, selection of processor & memory devices - Timer and Counting devices, Watchdog Timer, Real Time Clock- Software Development tools-IDE, assembler, compiler, linker, simulator, debugger, In circuit emulator, Target Hardware Debugging need for Hardware-Software Partitioning, Co-Design.

ARM Architecture and Memory Organization

ARM architecture – ARM programming's model- Registers – 3 Stage Pipeline architecture – 5 Stage pipeline architecture- Interrupts and Exceptions handlings – ARM Instruction sets – THUMB instruction sets. ARM Programming - DMA – Memory management - Cache mapping techniques, dynamic allocation – Fragmentation.

Embedded networking and communication

Synchronous, Iso-synchronous and Asynchronous serial communication mode - Serial communication Network protocol using I²C, CAN, USB – Parallel Communication network using ISA, PCI, PCI-X, ARM and Advanced High Speed Buses. Types of Interrupt - Programmed I/O Busy wait approach without ISM – ISR Concept – Interrupt Handling Mechanism – Context Switching - Interrupt latency – Interrupt Service Deadline - preventing Interrupt overrun, disability interrupts - interrupt driven I/O - writing interrupt service routine in C & assembly languages.

Real Time Operating System (RTOS)

Basic principles of OS – Kernel and its function - Process Management – Device Management – File and I/O Subsystem Management – Task scheduling model – Shared Data Problem – Semaphores – Queues – Mailboxes - OS Security Issues.

Case Studies

Embedded System in Automobile – Adaptive Cruise Control Systems in a car – Smart card - Elevator control - Automatic Washing machine - Mobile phone - ATM machine.

Text book

- 1. P.Rajkamal, "Embedded System Architecture, Programming and Design", 3rd Edition, Tata
- ¹ McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, 2015.

2. Steve Furber, "ARM System on chip Architecture", 2nd Edition, Addision Wesley, 2013.

Reference(s) :

1. Wayne Wolf, "Computers as Components: Principles of Embedded Computing System Design", 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2013.

2. David E. Simon, "An Embedded Software Primer", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.

- 3. Dr K.V.K.K..Prasad, "Embedded /Real-Time systems: Concepts, Design & Programming", New Edition, Dream Tech Press, 2013.
- 4. Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, John Rayfield, "ARM System Developer's Guide Designing and Optimizing System Software", Elsevier Publications, 2013.
- 5. Frank Vahid and Tony Givargi, "Embedded System Design: A Unified Hardware/Software Introduction", 3rd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2012.

		K.S.I	Rangasan	ny Colleg	ge of Techno	ology – A	utonomous		R 2014	
		40	0 MC 703	– Roboti	cs and Macl	hine Visio	n systems			
					MCT					
Semeste	er	Н	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VII 3 0 0 45 3 50 50 100										
Objectives Familiarize the students with the fundamentals of robotics, robotic kinematic, robot sensors image processing techniques.										
Course outcomes	At the e 1. Un 2. Exl 3. kno 4. Acc 5. Kn con 6. Ab 7. Cla 8. Exl 9. Exl 10. Exl	end of the derstar hibits the owledge quainta owledge ndition. iility to a assify the hibit the posure hibits the	he course, and the diffe ne basic cl e of basic nnce of hou e about analyze dif ne types a e principle of feature ne concep	, the stude erent type naracteris robot kine mogeneo position, ferent typ nd descri , need an extractio ts of obje	ents will be a s of robots a stics of robots ematic. us transform velocity, ac bes of range ption of gripp d techniques n of the imag ct recognition	able to nd its vari s. ation matr celeration and sniff s bers. s of image ges. n by featur	ous compon- ix for differer principles f ensors for ro processing t res by texture	ents. ht types of robots for different env obotic systems. techniques. e, depth, volume	ironmental and color	
Introduction	and Rob	ot Com	ponents	<i>.</i> .		. ,				
Introduction-b	asic struc	cture-cl	assificatio	n of robo	ot and robol	ic system	s-laws of ro	botics-robot mo	tions work	
space-precisio	on of mo	ovemen	it -power	transmis	sion system	ns-gear tr	ansmission,	belt drives, cat	oles, roller	

Kinematics Of Robot

Introduction-matrix representation -homogeneous transformation matrices-representation of transformations-Inverse of transformation matrices-forward and inverse kinematics of robots-degeneracy-dexterity.

chains, link, rotary to linear motion conversion, rack and pinion drives, ball bearing screws, speed reducers-

Sensors and End Effectors

hydraulic systems-servo motors-stepper motors.

Position sensors-potentiometers, encoders-Linear Variable Differential Transducer, velocity sensors, acceleration sensors, force, pressure and torque sensors, touch and tactile sensors ,proximity, range and sniff sensors. Mechanical grippers-types of gripper mechanisms-grippers force analysis-other types of grippers-vacuum cups-magnetic grippers-adhesive grippers

Image Processing Techniques

Machine vision introduction-image processing and image analysis, image acquisition-sampling and quantization-levels of computation. Image processing techniques-segmentation-thresholding-connectivity-noise reduction-edge detection-region growing and region splitting-binary morphology and gray morphology Operations.

Feature Extraction

Geometry of curves-texture and texture analysis-image resolution-depth and volume, color processing-object recognition by features-depth measurement, specialised lighting techniques-image data compression-Real time image processing-application of vision system-medical robotics-painting robotics.

Text	JOOK
1.	Saeed B. Niku, "Introduction to Robotics: Analysis, Systems, Applications", 2 nd edition, Pearson Education India, 2013.
2	Ramesh Jain, Rangachari Kasturi, Brain G. Schunck, "Machine Vision", Tata McGraw Hill, 3 rd edition 2012.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	M.P.Groover, "Industrial Robotics-Technology, Programming and Applications", Tata Mcgraw Hill, USA., 2012 second edition special indain edition
2	Yorem Koren, "Robotics for Engineers", McGraw Hill, USA 2013
3	P.A. Janaki Raman," Robotics and Image Processing", Tata McGraw Hill, 2011

		K.S.Ra	ingasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	R 2014		
			40	MC 704	Automotive	Electroni	cs		
					MCT				
Semeste	er	F	lours / We	ek	Total Hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L T P			С	CA	ES	Total	
VII 3 0 0 45 3 50								50	100
Objective[s]	To impart knowledge on vehicle sensors, ignition and injection systems in the field of Automobiles. To understand the principles of comfort, safety systems and advanced vehicle technologies of automobiles								
Course outcomes	At the 1. A 2. A 3. E 4. D 5. S 6. S 7. K 8. E 9. A 10. E	end of th cquire kr xposure escribe t tudy abo tudy the nowledg xposure cquire kr xposure	he course, nowledge a nowledge a the differe the constru- ut the aut construction e about TC of differen nowledge a of navigati	the stud about diffe about diffe nt types of comotive e on details CS & CCS t automot about adv	ents will be erent types c of ignition sys different type engine mana of new deve S. tive safety sy vanced vehic ms.	able to of speed au of tempera stems and s fuel inje gement ar elopments rstems. le technolo	nd pressure ture and pos its operatior ction. nd its constru in engine m	sensors. ition sensors. ns. uction details. anagement.	

Vehicle Sensors

Working principle of sensors-speed and pressure sensors, vehicle speed sensors(VSS), manifold absolute pressure sensor(MAP), knock sensor, mass air flow sensor (MAF)-Temperature sensors, coolant and exhaust gas temperature sensor, exhaust oxygen level sensor-position sensors, throttle position sensor, accelerator pedal position sensor and crank shaft position sensor-Air mass flow sensor.

Ignition and Injection

Ignition Systems: Ignition fundamental, types of electronic ignition Systems. Programmed ignition, Distribution less ignition, Direct ignition, IGBTs automotive ignition- Spark plugs – Injection Systems – Throttle body injection – Multipoint fuel injection – Sequential fuel injection – GDI – CRDI- Supercharger.

Engine Management

Introduction: Input, output and control strategies, Combined electronic Ignition and Fuel Management Systems – Exhaust Emission Control – Advanced vehicle control systems – New developments in engine management system, fuel injection timing control.

Safety and Comfort

Antilock Braking System (ABS) – Traction Control System (TCS) —Electric Seats-Power steering, mirrors and sun-roofs – Central locking and electric windows - Cruise Control System (CCS) - Electric power steering - electronic clutch – Electronic suspension system – airbags, seat belt tensioners, collision avoidance Radar warning system and low tire pressure warning system

Advanced Vehicle Technology

Gasoline Direct Injection.- Electronic Control of Automatic Transmission (ECAT) – Keyless entry – Noise control – Reverse sensing / parking aid – Car navigation system – Telematics - Global Positioning System, e-mobility

Text book

1.	Tom Denton, Automobile Electrical and Electronic systems, BH Publication, 4th edition 2012.	
Refe	rence(s) :	
4		1

1. Allan Bonnick, Automotive computer controlled systems, Kindle Edition, 2012.

- 2. William B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics", Butterworth-Heinemann, Burlington, 2003.
- 3. Bosch Automotive Hand Book, 8th Edition, 2011.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014										
			40	MC 7P1 –	Robotic	s and Mach	ine Vision	Laboratory	/		
						MCT					
	Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
	VII	The of			3	45	2	50	50	100	
Obj	ectives	machi	ne visior	n system.	o design,	bulia, progra	im, control	robolic devi	ices and think of v	vays in	
Cout	At the end of the semester student will able to 1. Explain the different types of robots and its applications 2. Describe the different types of links, drives, joints and end effectors used in robots. 3. Verify transformation with respect to gripper. 4. Practice Point to point and continuous path on robot programming. 5. Analyze the Signal conversion of sensing and digitizing the images using sampling and quantization 6. Assess the concepts related with data reduction process 7. Analyze the Threshold, connectivity, noise reduction and edge detection of the image. 8. Analyze Depth and volume using feature extraction technique 9. Inspect the colour to differentiate the components while doing the pick and place operation of the desired components 10. Develop the various methods of inspection and maintenance.										
1. 8	1. Study of different types of links and joints used in robots, components of robots with drive system and										
end effectors, classification of robots based on configuration and application.											
2. \	/erification	n of trar	nsformat	ion (Positi	on and or	ientation) wi	th respect	to gripper a	nd world coordina	te	
s	system.										
3. F	Robot prog	grammi	ng exerc	ises (Poin	t-to-point	and continu	ous path p	rogramming)		
4. 5	Signal con	version	of sens	ing and di	gitising th	e images us	ing sampli	ng and quar	tization analysis.		
5. V	Vindowing	g and di	igital cor	version te	chniques	of the captu	red compo	onent image	for data reductior	n process.	
6. 1	hreshold,	, conne	ctivity, n	oise reduc	tion and e	edge detection	on of the c	omponent in	nage for further		
s	egmentat	ion ana	lysis of t	the compo	nent.						
7. 1	exture ar	alysis o	of the ca	ptured ima	age for fea	ature extract	ion proces	S.			
8. E	Depth and	volume	e analysi	is of the co	omponent	in feature ex	xtraction te	echniques to	pick the compone	ent.	
9. A	Analysis o	f colour	inspecti	ion to diffe	rentiate th	ne compone	nts while d	loing the pic	k and place opera	tion of the	
c	lesired co	mponei	nt.								
10. 1	emplate	matchin	ig such a	as pattern	matching	and geomet	ric matchi	ng exercises	for the compone	nt	
r	ecognitior	n to pick	the cor	nponent u	sing gripp	ers					
Text book											
1 Saeed B. Niku, "Introduction to Robotics: Analysis, Systems, Applications", 2 nd edition, Pearson Education India, PHI 2013 (ISBN 81-7808-677-8)											
2 Ramesh Jain, Rangachari Kasturi, Brain G. Schunck, "Machine Vision", Tata McGraw Hill, 2012											
Reference(s) :											
5	M.P.Gr 2012.	oover, "	industria	ai Rodotics	s- i echnol	ogy, Prograr	nming and	Application	s", McGraw Hill, U	JSA.	

			K.S.Ra	ingasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014	
				40 MC	7P2 Emł	bedded Sys	tem Labo	oratory			
						MCT					
	Semeste	er	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
	VII		0	0	3	45	2	50	50	100	
Obj	jective[s]	Asser	nbly Lan	owledge o guage usi	n A189X ng Keil ID	51ED2 Deve DE or Equiva	elopment lent.	board/equiv	alent using Embe	edded C /	
Cou	Course itcomes	At the 1. Acc pro 2. Pe as: 3. Te 4. De 5. De 6. De 7. Acc pro 8. Op 9. De pro 10. De us	 At the end of the course, the student will be able to, Acquire the knowledge of basics of embedded system and develop the skill on programming. Perform arithmetic operations in an embedded system with a combination of C and assembly language Test the serial data communication of internal UART using Atmel processor Demonstrate the 8 channel 12 bit analog to digital conversion using Atmel processor Demonstrate the dual slope analog to digital conversion using Atmel processor Demonstrate the concept of 4 digit 7 segment display using Atmel processor Acquire the analog signal from temperature sensor and display the temperature using Atmel processor Operate and control the traffic signal using Atmel processor Develop an embedded C program to control the speed of stepper motor using ARM processor 								
1.	Real time	operatir	ng syster	m solution	LIST C s with KE	OF EXPERIN	/IENTS roduction				
2.	Program t	o perfor	m 8bit a	nd 16bit A	rithmetic	operation us	ing KEIL II	DE.			
3.	Program t	o perfor	m searc	h and repl	acement	a number us	ing KEIL I	DE.			
4.	Program t	o transr	nit a mes	ssage fron	n Microco	ntroller to PC	C serially u	ising UART	communication		
5.	Program t	o check	the stat	us of POR	T1 (8051) signal using	g LEDs.				
6.	Interfacing	g and pr	ogramm	ing of 8 Cl	hannel 12	2 Bit ADC					
7.	. Interfacing and programming of Dual Slope ADC										
8.	Interfacing and Programming of Seven Segment Display										
9.	Program to get analog input from Temperature sensor and display the temperature value on PC Monitor.										
10.	10. Program to Perform Traffic Lights Interface										
11.	11. Program to interface Stepper Motor to rotate the motor in clockwise and anticlockwise directions										
12.	2. DC motor speed and position control using ARM Processor										

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 20										
			40	MC 7P3	 Project Wo 	ork Phase	-1				
MCT											
Semeste	er	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks				
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VII 0 0 3 45 2 50 50 1									100		
Objectives	The o than 4 branch institut utilized work, semin Each literatu typew	bjective f memb n of stud tion. Thi d by the compute ars on th student ure surver ritten for	of the pro- ers on a ly. Every p ree period students er analysis he progres shall final ey, proble m as spec	piect work project in project work s per we to receive or field w s made in ly produce m statem ified in th	is to enable nvolving the ork shall have be shall be e the direction ork as assign the project ce a compre- lent, project e guideline	e the stud oretical ar e a guide allotted ir ons from t ined by the hensive re work deta	lents in com ad experime who is the r the time ta he guide, or e guide and eport coveri ills and cond	venient groups of ental studies rela- nember of the fac- able and this time n library reading, also to present in ng back round in clusion. This final	not more ted to the ulty of the e shall be laboratory periodical formation, report be		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous R 2014											
		40	HS 003	Total Quality	Management						
			Cor	mmon to all Bra	Inches						
Somostor	Ηοι	urs / Wee	ək	Total bra	Credit	Ma	iximum Ma	arks			
Semester	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total			
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	To understand the Total Quality Management concept and principles and the various tools available to achieve Total Quality Management, statistical approach										
Course outcomes	At the e 1. Reco 2. List th 3. Ident 4. Loca 5. List th 6. Demo 7. Imple 8. Asse 9. Demo	nd of the ognize the he role c ify the cu te the co he sever constrate ement the ss the to constrate	e basic of f senior ustomer n tools o concept e concept tal prod the nee	e, the student concepts of tota management. satisfaction, re s process impro f quality and ne of six sigma. pt of quality fun uctive maintena d for ISO 9000 ity auditing	will be able to al quality mana tention and em ovement techni w seven mana ction deployme ance, failure mana and other qual	gement iployee in iques. igement to ent ode and e ity systen	volvement ools effective ar	alyses			

Introduction

Definition of Quality, Dimensions of Quality, Quality Planning, Quality costs - Analysis Techniques for Quality Costs, Basic concepts of Total Quality Management, Historical Review, Principles of TQM, Quality Council, Quality Statements, Deming Philosophy, Barriers to TQM Implementation.

TQM Principles

Customer satisfaction, Customer Perception of Quality, Customer Complaints, Service Quality, Customer Retention, Employee Involvement, Empowerment, Teams, Recognition and Reward, Performance Appraisal, Benefits, Continuous Process Improvement, Juran Trilogy, PDSA Cycle, 5S, Kaizen, Supplier Partnership, Partnering, sourcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier Rating, Relationship Development, Performance Measures-Basic Concepts, Strategy.

Statistical Process Control (SPC)

The tools of quality, Statistical Fundamentals, Measures of central Tendency and Dispersion, Population and Sample, Normal Curve, Control Charts for variables and attributes, Process capability, Concept of six sigma.

TQM Tools

Benchmarking, Reasons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Circle, Quality Function Deployment (QFD). House of Quality, QFD Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quality Loss Function, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Concept, Improvement Needs, FMEA–Stages, Types.

Quality Systems

Need for ISO 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9001:2008 ISO 14000 Quality Systems, Elements Concepts, Implementation, Documentation, Quality Auditing, Requirements and Benefits, Non Conformance report, Case Studies on Educational System.

Text	book	(s)	۱· (
ICAL	DOOK	(3)	

1 Dale H.Besterfiled, et al., "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, 1999. (Indian reprint 2002).

 Reference(s) :

 1
 James R.Evans & William M.Lidsay, "The Management and Control of Quality", (5th Edition), South-Western (Thomson Learning), 2002.

 2
 Feigenbaum.A.V. "Total Quality Management", McGraw Hill, 1991.

 3
 Jayakumar.V, Total Quality Management", Lakshmi Publications, 2006.

 4
 Suburaj, Ramasamy "Total Quality Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous								R 2014	
40 MC 8P1 – Project Work Phase – II									
MCT									
Semester		Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VIII		0	0	16	240	8	50	50	100
Objectives	The objective of the project work is to enable the students in convenient groups of not more than 4 members on a project involving theoretical and experimental studies related to the branch of study. Every project work shall have a guide who is the member of the faculty of the institution. Sixteen periods per week shall be allotted in the time table and this time shall be utilized by the students to receive the directions from the guide, on library reading, laboratory work, computer analysis or field work as assigned by the guide and also to present in periodical seminars on the progress made in the project Each student shall finally produce a comprehensive report covering back ground information, literature survey, problem statement, project work details and conclusion. This final report will be in typewritten form as specified in the guidelines.								

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R						R 2014				
40 MC E11 - Networking of Computers										
MCT										
Semester	ter	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum N	/larks		
		T	P	Totarms	C	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Objectiv	e(s) • To A Con • To A	 To understand the concepts of Data Communications To Analyze the functions of different layers, and introduce IEEE standards employed in Computer Networking To Analyze different Protocols and its applications. 								
Cours Outcom	At the end of the course, the students will be able to Understand the basic components of a network model and its types Analyze the different types of transmission medium and line coding techniques Apply the different error detection and correction techniques Analyze the flow control, data control and LAN Outcomes Analyze the circuit and packet switching networks, IP addressing and subnetting Extrapolate the different routing algorithms Understand the different communication protocols(TCP and UDP) Explore congestion control Obtain the knowledge of WWW, HTTP, FTP protocols Explore the concept of SMTP, DNS and security									
Data Communications										
Networks – Components – Data Flow – networks criteria – Physical Structure– Topologies – Network Types – ISO / OSI model. Line Coding – Line Coding Schemes – Line Coding – Polar– Unipolar–Transmission Media – Coaxial Cable – Fiber Optics.										
Data Link Layer Error – types of errors – Detection Vs Correction –CRC – Hamming code – Check sum. Flow Control and Error Control - Stop and Wait – go back-N ARQ – Selective Repeat ARQ- Sliding Window – HDLC. LAN - Ethernet IEEE 802.3 – IEEE 802.4 - IEEE 802.5 IEEE 802.11.										
Network Layer Internetworks – Circuit Switching – Packet Switching– IP addressing methods – Subnetting – Routers- Routing Algorithms – Distance Vector Routing – Link State Routing.										
Transport Layer Transport Layer Services – Multiplexing – Demultiplexing –Sockets – User Datagram Protocol (UDP) – Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) – Congestion Control.										
Applicat WWW –	i on Layer HTTP – FTP -	- SMTP – Do	omain Nam	e Space (DN	IS) – Securi	ty – Securi	ty Goals – At	tacks.		
Text book (s):										
1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data communications and Networking 5E", McGraw-Hill, Fifth Edition, 2013.										
1. Ja	ce(s) : ames F. Kuro ducation Eitth	se and Kei	th W. Ros	s, "Comput	er Network	ing: A Top	o-Down App	roach", Pearson		
2. La	 Larry L.Peterson and Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks, A Systems Approach", The Morgan Kaufman Series in Networking Fourth Edition, 2007 									
3 4	Andrew S. Tanenbaum "Computer Networks" PHI Fourth Edition 2003									

4. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
| K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|------------------|
| | 40 MC E12 – Advanced Microprocessors and Microcontrollers | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | MCT | | | | |
| Semester | | F | Hours / Week | | | Total hrs Credit Maximum Marks | | | |
| | | L | Т | Р | | С | CA | ES | Total |
| VI | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objectives | • | To introduce various advanced microprocessors and microcontrollers. Discuss about their architecture, programming concepts, and its application. | | | | | | | |
| Course
outcomes | 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10. | Understar
Articulate
Understar
Architectu
Express th
Understar
Ability to c
Ability to c
Understar
Understar
Acquainta | nd the basi
the salient
ad the basi
ure.
The features
ad function
to ARM in
to assemb
ad the basi
ad the cond
nce with b | c elemen
features
c concep
s of Pentin
al and and
structions
ly langua
c concep
cepts ARI
asic conce | t and functio
of 8086 pro-
ts of 80386,
um processo
chitectural cl
s executions
ge program
ts of run time
M processor
cept to of AR | ns of 8086
cessors
80486 mic
ors and ide
naracterist
with copro
using ARM
e environm
memery c
M process | S microproce
croprocessor
ntify their ap
ics of ARM p
ocessors.
A conditional
nent and thui
organization
cor chips. | ssor.
, M68040 and M0
plications
processor.
and loop instruc
mp instructions.
techniques. | C88100
tions. |

8086 Microprocessor

Introduction - architecture, addressing modes, Instruction Format, Data transfer, Arithmetic, Bit and Logical manipulation, string, program transfer and processor control instructions, dependent instructions, Pseudo instructions - Use of assembler and assembler directives, simple math programme, moving block of data , arrange a block of data in ascending / descending order.

Other Microprocessor

Intel 80386, 80486, Pentium microprocessor - SUN's SPARC microprocessor - AMD microprocessor - MOTOROLA 68040, MC88100.

Arm Architecture

RISC machine-ARM programmer's model-Development tools-ARM assembly language programming- ARM organization-ARM instruction execution-ARM implementation-ARM coprocessor interface

Arm Instruction Set

ARM instruction set. Floating point architecture-Expressions-Conditional statements- loops-Functions and procedures-Use of memory- Run time environment - Thumb instruction set.

Arm Processor Core

Memory hierarchy-Architectural support for operating systems-Memory size and speed-Cache memory management-Operating systems-ARM processor chips.ARM7TDMI-ARM8-ARM9TDMI-ARM10TDMI **Text book**

1	Krishna Kant, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architecture, Programming and system Design 8085, 8086, 8051, 8096", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 8 th Edition, 2011.
2	Ajay V. Deshmukh, "Microcontrollers Theory and Applications, "Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd, New Delhi 2005.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	R.S. Goankar, "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming, and Applications with the 8085", 5 th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010.
2	John E Uffenbeck, The 80x86 Family, Design, Programming and Interfacing, Third Edition. Prentice Hall of India, 2001.
3	A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and peripherals", 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw- Hill Publishing company Ltd, 2010.
4	Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi & Rolin McKinlay, 'The 8051 Micro Controller and Embedded Systems', Prentice Hall of India, 2005.

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	gy – Auto	onomous		R 2014	
	40 MC E13 – Product Design and Costing									
					МСТ					
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
	-	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VI		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	•	To enable to apply t	e the stud hem in pr	ent to ur actice.	nderstand th	ie various	aspects of	f the design proc	cess and	
,	•	 To train the student in the concept of product costing, cost estimation and other product development economics in product design. 								
Course outcomes	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Understan Gain know Understan Learn the Know the Learn the Gain know Able to e shaping, Learn the able to ca Understan	Id the fund vledge abc various typ elements a economic vledge of v stimate va planning, process alculate th id the ergo	amentals but marke ificance c bes of pro and types analysis arious typ arious typ milling, g of work s e standa pomics a	of product of t research ar of customer s oduct archite of economic process, fact oes of costs oes of costs rinding, wel- study, meth ard time.	lesign, pla atisfaction cture. c analysis. ors affecti associated for produ ding and f od study,	nning and d life cycle. and issues ng it and tra l with produ ucing comp forging. tools and t	evelopment. associated with it de offs. ction of componer onents by turning echniques used	nts g, drilling, for it and	
Braduat Daai	- 10. an a		nmont							

Principles of creativity in design- product development planning-planning process- Product analysis -Criteria for product design - Market research - Design for customer and design for manufacture -Product life cycle.

Customer Needs and Product Architecture

Customer satisfaction-voice of customer, types of customer needs, customer need model- organizing and prioritizing customer needs. Product architecture- architecture types-implication- establishing. Product modularity- types.

Product Development Economics

Elements of economic analysis- quantitative analysis- qualitative analysis. Economic Analysis Process- building of a base case financial model - sensitivity analysis - project trade-offs influence of the qualitative factors on project success.

Cost Estimation

Estimation of labour and total costs for simple machining works such as turning, drilling, shaping, planning, milling, grinding. Estimation of cost for cast welded and forged components.

Work Study and Ergonomics

Method study-definition-objectives-motion economy principles-tools and techniques-applications work measurement - purpose - use - procedure techniques - standard time - Ergonomics-tools Principles applications.

Text book

1	Karl T. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger, "Product design and development", Tata Mc Graw-Hill edition, third edition, 2003.
2	Narang G.B.S, Kumar.V," Production an Costing", Khanna Publishers, Tenth edition, 2014
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Kevin otto, Kristin wood, "Product design techniques in reverse engineering and new product development", Pearson education, second edition, 2004.
2	Jones S.W., "Product Design and Process Selection", Butterworth Publications, 1973
3	George E. Dieter, "Engineering Design – Materials and process approach", Tata McGraw- Hill, 1991

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								
	40 MC E14 - Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems							
				МСТ				
Semester	Hour	s / Week		Total hrs.	Credit	Maximum Marks		
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective	To present the concepts of intelligent agents, searching, knowledge, reasoning, planning, Learning and expert systems. To learn the applications of AI in Robot Vision and to make the students familiarize with different AI techniques.							
Course outcomes	 To learn a To know a Acquire th Understar Study abo Acquire th To know t Create the To learn a To describ 	bout the le bout the c e knowled ding of sir out planning e knowled he various e general ic bout the fe bout the expe	evel of the riteria for ge about nple facts g and cor ge about stages o dea on im eatures of ert systen	e model in de success and Representa s in logic and nponents of goal stack, i f robot vision nage process f expert systen n shells.	esign an A d problem tions and r I ISA relati planning. nonlinear a n. sing. em.	I system. defining. nappings. onships. and hierarchi	ical planning.	

Introduction to AI and Production Systems

Introduction to AI: Criteria for success – problem defining–production systems characteristics- Specialized system characteristics – Problem solving methods — Problem graphs, Matching and Indexing - Heuristic search techniques; Generate and Test, Hill Climbing, Best-First Search –Problem Reduction.

Knowledge Representation

Representations and mappings, approaches, issues, representing simple facts in logic, instance and ISA relationships, computable functions and predicates, resolution , natural deduction, procedural versus declarative knowledge, logic programming- Knowledge-based agents- The Wumpus World

Planning And Learning

Planning; components of planning system, goal stack planning, nonlinear planning, hierarchical planning, and Conditional Planning- Reactive systems. Learning- Rote learning, learning by taking advice, Explanation based learning, Formal learning theory, Genetic learning- Logical formulation of learning- Inductive learning.

AI IN ROBOT VISION

Introduction – steering an automobile– two stages of robot vision– image processing; averaging, edge enhancement, combining edge enhancement with averaging, region finding- Scene analysis; interpreting lines and curves in the image, model- Based vision. Stereo vision and depth analysis.

Expert Systems

Definition – Features of an expert system – Organization – Characteristics – representing and using domain knowledge – Expert system – Architecture – Typical ES- MYCIN, PIP, INTERNIST, DART, XOON- Shells – Knowledge acquisition. Perception and action; real-time search, perception, action.

1	Elaine Rich, "Artificial Intelligence", McGraw-Hill, Third edition, 2009.
2	Nils J. Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence", Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2007.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Charniac.E and M.C.Dermott., "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence", Addison Wesley Publishing
2	M. W. Richaugh, "Artificial Intelligence, A. Knowledge Based Approach", PWS Rent Publishing Boston, 1998.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								
	40 HS 001 - Professional Ethics								
Semeste	r	Н	ours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
Comodio		L	Т	Р	rotarnio	С	CA	ES	Total
VI		'3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To crea Student	ite an a s.	awarenes	s on Ethi	cs and Hum	an Values	and instill I	Moral and Social	Values in
	At the e	end of	the cours	e, the st	udents will	be able to			
Course Outcomes	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Know Learn Realiz Study Unders Know Unders Know develo	the conce the core c e enginee the role or stand the about risk stand the the emplo stand the the values opment.	pt of ethic jualities o ring as ex- f codes an need of s benefit a importance yee rights ethics in l s of engin	cs and engin f professiona xperimentation and industrial afety in testi nalysis and ce of collegia s and IPR. MNC's, Com eers as man	eering as a al practitior on. standards ng and des reducing ri ality, conflic aputers and agers and	a profession ners. as per law. signing. sk. sk. t of interest, d Social Med engineers re	and professional lias. esponsibilities in v	l rights. weapons
Introduction Morals, values of professiona development – Engineering as Outlook on Lay	and ethi I practiti Carol Gi Is Social S Experin N – The C	cs – In oners illigan t Exper mentati Challen	tegrity – F –Theories heory – M imentatic on – Eng ger Case	Respect for s of right loral dilen n ineers as Study an	or others, Ho t action – [–] nmas – Mora s Responsibl d Volks Wag	onesty – C Types of al autonom le Experim jon's Case	ommitment - inquiry – K y. ients – Cod Study.	– Character– Cor ohlberg's stages es of Ethics – A	e qualities of moral Balanced
Engineers Re	Engineers Responsibility for Safety and Risk								

Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit analysis and reducing Risk – The Three Mile Island Disaster Case Study and Chennai Moulivakkam Building Accident case study.

Responsibilities and Rights

Collegiality and Loyalty – Respect for Authority – Conflict of Interest – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Customers Rights - Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination – Nestle Maggi Case Study.

Global Issues

Multinational corporations(MNC) – Environmental Ethics – Computer ethics – Social Media Ethics – Engineers as Managers, Expert Witnesses and Advisors – Moral leadership - Weapons development – The Bhopal Gas Tragedy Case Study -

Text book

IVAL	
1	Govindarajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V.S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 10th Reprint 2009.
Refer	rence(s) :
1	Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", Tata McGraw -Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2007.
2	Govindan K.R., and Sendhil Kumar S., "Professional Ethics and Human Values", Anuradha Publications, Chennai, 2007.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MC E16 – Digital Signal Processing								
					MCT				
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VI	-	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	• ;	Understan Apply math Study cond _earn the a	d and ana nematical t cept, Desig architectur	lyze the c tools for s on and im e and fea	haracteristic ignal / syste plementation itures of Prog	s of discre m analysis n of digital grammable	te signals ar ; filters e Digital Sigr	nd systems nal Processors.	
Course outcomes	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Learn the Analyze s Analyze fr Learn the Understar Apply FFT Design IIF Design lin Learn the Discuss a	characteri ignal / sys equency c characteri nd the cone for comp c filters ear phase concepts dvanced fe	stics of d tem prope of discrete stics of L cept of Di utation of FIR filter of multi-ra eatures a	iscrete-time erties using r e and continu TI systems screte Fouri DFT, linear s ate signal pro nd architectu	signals and nathematio ious time s er transform filtering an ocessing ure of gene	d systems cal tools signals. m. d correlatior eric P-DSP	1	

Discrete Time Signals and Systems

Basic elements of digital signal Processing – Representation of a CT signal by samples – Sampling theorem -Concept of frequency in continuous time and discrete time signals - Discrete time signals - Discrete time systems - Analysis of Linear time invariant systems - Direct and Inverse Z transforms - Convolution and correlation – Properties of DT signals – Transformation of independent variable – Shifting, Scaling, folding.

Frequency Analysis of Signals and Systems

Frequency analysis of continuous time signals (Periodic and Aperiodic) - Frequency analysis of discrete time signals (Periodic and Aperiodic) - Frequency domain characteristics of LTI systems – Linear time Invariant systems as frequency selective filters.

Transforms and Computation

Discrete Fourier Transform - Properties of DFT - use of the DFT in linear filtering - Frequency analysis of signals using DFT. Computation: FFT Algorithms - radix 2 - Application of FFT Algorithms - Quantization error in FFT algorithm.

Design of Digital filters

Structures for the realization of Discrete Time Systems - Structure for FIR systems - Structure for IIR Systems - Representation of Numbers - Quantization of Filter Coefficients - Round Off Effects in Digital Filters. - Design of linear phase FIR filter using windows - Frequency sampling method - Design of Hilbert transformers - IIR filter design by approximation of derivatives - Impulse invariance - bilinear transformation - frequency transformations.

Programmable DSP

Concepts of multi-rate signal processing – Decimation and interpolation by integer factor – Sampling rate conversion – Introduction to DSP architecture - Von Neumann, Harvard, Modified Harvard architectures – MAC unit–Multiple ALUs Modified Bus structures and memory access schemes in P-DSP – Multiple access memory – Multi-ported memory – VLIW architecture –Pipelining – Special addressing modes

IVIU	int-ported memory verv are integrated in perining opecial addressing modes
Text	book
1	John G Proakis and Dimtris G Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Application", PHI/Pearson Education, 2009, 4th Edition.
2	B.Venkataramani and M.Bhaskar, "Digital Signal Processors Architecture, Programming and Applications", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003, Second edition.
Refe	rence(s) :
1	Alan V Oppenheim, Ronald W Schafer and John R Buck, "Discrete Time Signal Processing", PHI/Pearson Education, 2007, 2nd Edition.
2	Johny R.Johnson, "Introduction to Digital Signal Processing", Prentice Hall of India/Pearson Education, 2013.
3	Sanjit K.Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing: A Computer – Based Approach", Tata McGrawHill, 2006, Third Edition.
4	Rabiner .L.R and Gold.C.B, "Theory and Applications of Digital Signal Processing", Prentice Hall India, 2009.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MC E17 – Composite Materials								
					MCT				
Somosta	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total bre	Credit		Maximum Marks	
Semeste	1	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
VI		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To learn limitations of conventional materials, provide knowledge in various types of fiber and polymers; study the various manufacturing methods, mechanics and design of composite materials.								
Course outcomes	The s 1. Lo 2. U 3. S 4. K 5. U 6. K 7. S 8. S 9. Lo 10. U	tudents of earn the nderstan tudy the now the nderstan nowledg tudy the tudy abo earn abo nderstan	can able to characteris id the limits different ty polymer m id the prop e about pri- different ty out the mar- out the type ind the diffe	o stics & pr ations an /pes of fit batrix com operties an operties & /pes of m bufacturin es and pro-	operties of c d advantage pers and mat posites (PM d application anufacturing g of ceramic operties of la hanical prop	omposites s of compo rices. C). s of metal s of ceram methods. matrix & r mina. erties of co	osites matrix com ic matrix co netal matrix omposites.	oosites (MMC). mposites (CMC). composites.	

Introduction

Definition of composite material – need for composites – general characteristics of composites – classification of composites – advantages and limitations.

Materials

Fibers – Types of fibers, Glass, Carbon, Aramid, Kevlar and natural fibers – Matrices: polymer, metal ceramic matrices – polymer matrix composites – thermoset polymers – coupling agents, fillers and additives.

Metal Matrix Composites (MMC) & Ceramic Matrix Composites (CMC)

Metals – inter metalics and alloys used for MMC and their properties – properties of metal matrix composites (MMC) – characteristics and applications of MMC – Classification of ceramics and their potential role as matrices – properties and application of CMC using fine ceramics, carbon, glass, cement and gypsum as matrices.

Manufacturing Methods

Fundamentals – hand layup & spray layup – bag moulding – compression moulding – injection moulding – resin injection – pultrusion – filament winding – other manufacturing processes for CMC & MMC – quality inspection and non-destructive testing.

Mechanics and Performance

Introduction to micro-mechanics – unidirectional lamina – bi directional lamina – laminates – types of laminates, symmetric laminate, anti symmetric laminate, balanced laminate, quasi-isotropic laminates, cross ply laminates, angle ply laminate – inter-laminar stresses – static mechanical properties – fatigue properties – impact properties – environmental effects – fracture mechanics and toughening mechanisms, damage prediction, failure modes.

Text book

1	P.K.Mallick, "Fiber-reinforced composite: Materials, Manufacturing and Design", 3rd Edition, CRC press, Nov 2007, ISBN : 0849342058
2	Ronald F Gibson, "Principles of Composite Material Mechanics", second edition, CRC press, Taylor & Francis group, 2007
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Michael W Hyer, "Stress Analysis of Fiber – Reinforced Composite Materials", DEStech Publications, Inc. 2008, ISBN: 193207886X
2	Bhagwan.D. Agarwal, Lawrence.J.Broutman and K.Chandrasekara, "Analysis and Performance of Fiber Composites", John Wiley and Sons,3rd Edition, 2006, ISBN: 0471268917
3	F.Matthews & R.Rawlings, "Composite Materials, Engineering and Science", Woodhead Publishing, New edition, 1999, ISBN:1855734737

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014										
		40) MC E18 –	Object Orie	nted Progra	mming				
	Common to CS,IT,EC,EE,EI,MC									
Semester	Hours / Week			Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks				
	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total		
VI	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100		
Objective(s)	To enable To create To unders building re	To enable the students to learn how C++ supports object Oriented properties To create and use classes and objects for specific applications To understand the role of inheritance, polymorphism, dynamic binding and generic structures in building reusable code At the end of the course, the students will be able to								
Course Outcomes	At the end 1. Recog 2. Revie 3. Impler 4. Comp 5. Analyz 6. Interp 7. Recog 8. Impler 9. Identif 10. Interp	I of the cour gnize the pr w the esser ment the co rehend the ze the reusa ret the conc gnize the co ment the co ry the uses ret the file c	se, the stud inciples of o ntial feature ncept of cla concept of ability throu ept of oper ncept of dy ncept of run of generic p peration co	dents will be object-oriente s and eleme uss and object constructors gh various ty ator overload namic memo namic memo namic memo namic memo namic memo namic memo namic memo	able to ed problem nts of the C cts and destru ypes of Inhe ding ory allocatio orphism by and exception	solving and ++ program ctors eritance n using virtua tion handlin e data	programmi iming langu I functions g	ng. age		
Introduction Evolution of (of OOP - Adv	Introduction to C++ and Functions: Evolution of C++ - The Object Oriented Technology - Disadvantages of Conventional Programming-Concepts of OOP - Advantages of OOP,Basics of C++:Structure of a C++Program- Streams in C++ and Stream Classes									

- Formatted Console I/O Operations-Bit Fields - Manipulators - User-defined Manipulators, C++ Declarations, Functions: L Values and RValues - Return by Reference - Returning more Values by Reference - Default Arguments -Constarguments - Inline Functions - Function Overloading.

Classes and Objects, Constructors and Destructors:

Classes in C++ - Declaring Objects- Access Specifiers and their Scope - Defining Member Functions - Static Members - Array of Objects - Constant object and Constant Member Functions - Object as Function Arguments - Friend Function and FriendClasses, Constructors and Destructors: Characteristics - Parameterized Constructors - Overloading Constructors - Copy Constructors - Dynamic Initialization Constructors - Destructors.

Inheritance, Operator Overloading and Type Conversion:

Inheritance: Reusability - Types of Inheritance - Object as Class Member, Operator Overloading: The Keyword Operator - Unary, Binary and Stream Operators Overloading- Constraint on Increment and Decrement Operators - Rules for Operator Overloading -Overloading using Friend Function -Type Conversion.

Pointers, Memory models, Binding and polymorphism:

Pointers: Pointer to Class - Pointer to Object –void, wild and this Pointers, Memory Models: Dynamic Memory Allocation - Heap Consumption - Object Address - Dynamic Objects, Binding: Binding in C++ - Pointer to Base and Derived class objects -Working with Virtual Functions - Pure Virtual Functions - Abstract Classes - Object Slicing - Virtual Destructor, Working with Strings.

Generic Programming with Templates, Exception Handling and Applications of Files:

Class and Function Templates -Overloading of Template Functions, Exception Handling: Principles of Exception Handling -try, catch and throw- Re-throwing Exception - Specifying Exception, Class Templates with Exception, File Stream Classes - Steps of File Operations - File Opening Modes - File Pointers and Manipulators - File Access - Command Line Arguments - Error Handling Functions.

lext	DOOK:
1	Ashok N. Kamthane, "Programming in C++", Pearson, Second Edition, 2013.
Refe	rence(s) :
1.	Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C++", Fourth Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.
2.	BjarneStroustrup, "The C++ programming language", Addison Wesley, 2013.
3.	Venugopal K.R., Rajkumar Buyya, "Mastering C++", Second Edition,McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R										
	40 MC E21 – Refrigeration and Air-conditioning										
МСТ											
Semester	Hou		Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks						
	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total			
VII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
Objectives	The course imparts knowledge in thermodynamics concepts in the analysis of refrigeration cycles and the course also create awareness on psychrometry process and parameters to be considered for designing Refrigeration & Air-conditioning systems.										
Course outcomes	At the end of 1. Interpret 2. Relate m 3. Identify r 4. Associate 5. Analyze 6. Determin 7. Compare 8. Summari 9. Identify th 10. Determin	the semest the thermoor ultistage are efrigeration e selection, the psychro les comfort and classifize the appliche type of looses the external the type of looses the external type of looses	er studer dynamics ad multiple compone testing, c metric pre charts an fy air con- fy air	nt will able to concepts pe e evaporator ents and refr charging and ocesses and difactors go ditioning equ air conditior n and calcul internal para	ertaining to systems i gerants. applicatio charts. verning de ipments. ing syster ates the lo meters to	o refrigeration n refrigeration n of refrigeration esign condition n. ad for coolin estimate tota	n cycles. on cycles. ation units. ons. ng space. al cooling load.				

Refrigeration Cycle

Thermodynamic principles of refrigeration. Concept of Air refrigeration system. Vapour compression refrigeration cycle - use of P-H charts - multistage and multiple evaporator systems –cascade system - COP comparison. Vapour absorption refrigeration system. Ammonia water and Lithium Bromide water systems. Steam jet refrigeration system.

Refrigerants and System Components

Compressors - reciprocating & rotary (elementary treatment.) - Condensers - evaporators - Refrigerants - properties - selection of refrigerants, Alternate Refrigerants, Refrigeration plant controls – testing and charging of refrigeration units. Applications to refrigeration systems – ice plant – food storage plants - milk -chilling plants – refrigerated cargo ships.

Psychrometry

Psychrometric processes- use of psychrometric charts - Grand and Room Sensible Heat Factors – bypass factor - requirements of comfort air conditioning - comfort charts - factors governing optimum effective temperature, recommended design conditions and ventilation standards.

Air Conditioning

Air conditioning equipments – air cleaning and air filters - humidifiers - dehumidifiers - air washers – condenser– cooling tower and spray ponds - elementary treatment of duct design – air distribution system. Thermal insulation of air conditioning systems. - Applications: car, industry, stores, and public buildings, food processing and intelligent air conditioner.

Cooling Load Calculations

Types of load - design of space cooling load - heat transmission through building. Solar radiation - infiltration - internal heat sources (sensible and latent) - outside air and fresh air load – estimation of total load - Domestic, commercial and industrial systems - central air conditioning systems.

Text book

1	Arora. C.P., "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2010.
2	R.S.Khurmi & J.K.Gupta, "A textbook of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning", S.Chand & Company, New
2	Delhi, 2003.
Refer	rence(s) :
1	Jordon and Prister, "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", Prentice Hall of India PVT Ltd., New Delhi, 1985.
2	Stoecker N.F and Jones, "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", TMH, New Delhi, 1981.

3 Roy.J Dossat, "Principles of Refrigeration", Pearson Education 1997.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014											
	40 MC E22 Rapid Prototyping										
MCT											
Semeste	r	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	I	Maximum Marks			
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VII 3 0 0 45 3 50				50	100						
Objectives	To understand the various rapid prototyping and tooling principles, process, applications and its software's.										
Course outcomes	At the 1. U 2. U 3. A 4. A 5. U 6. U 7. A 8. A 9. U 10. U	end of t nderstand bility to le bility to le nderstand bility to u bility to u bility to s nderstand nderstand	he semest the need, t the Princip earn the pat earn the SC the differe the LENS use the direct and casting the RP sof the allied	er studer history, gro ole, process h generati iC process nt LOM n principle a t metals for tooling ar tware's, r process of	nt will able to both and class s parameters, on of FDM. and application and application or rapid toolir nd laminate to apid manufac rapid prototyp	sification of application ons. cept modele ns. ng. oling. turing optim ping.	F RP system. s of SLA and ers, 3 D Printe nization.	SLS. rs.			

Introduction and Stereolithography Systems

Need for the compression in product development - History of RP systems - Survey of applications - Growth of RP industry and classification of RP systems.Laser- Stereolithography (SLA) Systems - Principle - Process parameters - Process details - Data preparation - Data files and Machine details - Applications. Selective Laser Sintering (SLS)- Types of machines - Principle of operation - Process parameters - Data preparation for SLS -Applications- Metal injection moulding.

Fusion Deposition Modeling (FDM)

FDM and Solid Ground Curing (SGC) - Principle of operation - Machine details - Process parameters - Path generation-applications.

Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM)

Principle and applications of LOM, Concept Modelers, Thermo jet printer - Sander's model market - 3D printer -

Genisys Xs printer – JP system 5 - Object Quadra System-Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS),4D printer using shape memory alloy

Rapid Tooling

Indirect Rapid Tooling - Silicone rubber tooling - Aluminum filled epoxy tooling - Spray metal tooling-Direct Rapid Tooling - Direct AIM - Quick cast process - Copper polyamide - Rapid Tool - DMILS - ProMetal - Sand casting tooling - Laminate tooling - Soft tooling versus hard tooling.

Software for Rapid Prototyping

STL files - Overview of Solid view - Magics, mimics, Magics communicator, Internet based soft wares -Collaboration tools - Rapid Manufacturing Process Optimization - Factors influencing accuracy - Data preparation errors - Part building errors - Errors in finishing - Influence of part build orientation. Allied Processes - Vacuum Casting - Surface Digitizing - Surface Generation from point cloud -Surface modification and data transfer to solid models- Applications: medical and automotive fields.

Text book

1	C.K.Chua, K.F. Leong and C.S.Lim "Rapid prototyping: Principles and Applications", 3 rd Edition, World Scientific Publishinf Co. Pvt. Ltd. 2010.
2	Duc Pham, S.S. Dimov, "Rapid Manufacturing: The Technologies and Applications of Rapid Prototyping and Rapid Tooling", London Springer, 2012.
Refer	ence(s) :

Terry Wohlers, "Wohlers Report ", Wohlers Associates, 2006.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous											
	40 MC E23 – Design of Transmission Systems										
					MCT						
Semester		Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks			
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total		
VII 3 0 0 45 3 50					50	100					
Objectives	•	 To gain knowledge on the principles and procedure for the design of power Transmission components. To understand the standard procedure available for Design of Transmission systems. To learn to use standard data and catalogues. 									
Course outcomes	At th 1. 3 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 5. 1 6. 1 7. 1 8. 1 9. 1 10. 1	e end of t Select, de Design an Design of Design of Design of Design an Design an Design an	ne semest sign and a d analyze spur gears helical gea bevel gear worm gea d analyze cam drive d analyze d analyze d analyze	er studer nalyze th chain driv s based o ars based rs based rs based the multi- s. different different	to will able to the belt drives ve systems. In Lewis and on Lewis and on Lewis and on Lewis an speed gear b types of clutt types of brał	Buckingha nd Buckingh d Buckingh d Buckingh pox. ches. ches.	im equation ham equatic am equatior am equatior	and gear life. on and gear life. n and gear life. n and gear life.			

Design Of Flexible Elements

Design of Flat belts and pulleys – Selection of V belts and pulleys – Selection of hoisting wire ropes and pulleys – Design of Transmission chains and Sprocket- recirculating ball design.

Spur Gears and Parallel Axis Helical Gears

Speed ratios and number of teeth-Force analysis -Tooth stresses – Dynamic effects – Fatigue strength – Factor of safety – Gear materials – Design of straight tooth spur & helical gears based on strength and wear considerations – Pressure angle in the normal and transverse plane- Equivalent number of teeth-forces for helical gears- herringbone gears.

Bevel, Worm and Cross Helical Gears

Straight bevel gear: Tooth terminology, tooth forces and stresses, equivalent number of teeth. Estimating the dimensions of pair of straight bevel gears. Worm Gear: Merits and demerits- terminology. Thermal capacity, materials-forces and stresses, efficiency, estimating the size of the worm gear pair. Cross helical: Terminology-helix angles-Estimating the size of the pair of cross helical gears.

Gear Boxes

Geometric progression – Standard step ratio – Ray diagram, kinematics layout -Design of sliding mesh gear box – Design of multi speed gear box for machine tool applications – Constant mesh gear box – Speed reducer unit. – Variable speed gear box, Fluid Couplings, Torque Converters for automotive applications.

CAMS, Clutches and Brakes

Cam Design: Types-pressure angle and under cutting base circle determination-forces and surface stresses. Design of plate clutches –axial clutches-cone clutches-internal expanding rim clutches- Electromagnetic clutches. Band and Block brakes – external shoe brakes – Internal expanding shoe brake- disc brake.

Text book	
-----------	--

 1
 Bhandari V, "Design of Machine Elements", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Book Co, 2010.

 2
 Joseph Shigley, Charles Mischke, Richard Budynas and Keith Nisbett "Mechanical Engineering Design", 8th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.

 Paternance(a)
 Staternance(a)

Reference(s) :

1	Sundararajamoorthy T. V, Shanmugam .N, "Machine Design", Anuradha Publications, Chennai, 2003
2	Prabhu. T.J., "Design of Transmission Elements", Mani Offset, Chennai, 2000.
3	C.S.Sharma, Kamlesh Purohit, "Design of Machine Elements", Prentice Hall of India, Pvt. Ltd., 2003
4	Gitin Maitra, L. Prasad "Hand book of Mechanical Design", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001
5	Alfred Hall, Halowenko, A and Laughlin, H., "Machine Design", Tata McGraw-Hill BookCo.(Schaum"s Outline), 2010

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014										
40 MC E24 -Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks										
MCT										
	Somosto	r	Н	lours / We	ek	Total bre	Credit		Maximum Marks	
	Semeste	1	L	Т	Р	TOLATINS	С	CA	ES	Total
	VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objec	Dispectives The main objective of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the fundamental theory of neural networks and fuzzy systems. The objective is intended for students to apply neural networks and fuzzy systems to model and solve complicated practical problems such as recognition.									
Cours	At the end of the semester, the student will be able to1.Learn the concept of artificial neural networks and its topologies2.Practice the different neural networks and its learning methods3.Illustrate the concepts of feed forward neural networks4.Learn concepts about Recurrent neural networks.outcomes5.5.Train the machines using unsupervised learning.6.Practice the learning strategies of Self Organizing Networks7.Learn knowledge about fuzzy set theory.8.Apply the rules of fuzzy logic for fuzzy control9.Develop the neuro fuzzy controller for direct drive motor and flexible robots10.Implement neural networks and fuzzy systems to solve practical problems									
Introd Introd Neuro Chara Feed Feed appro neura Trave Unsu Comp Featu strate Fuzzy Basic Fuzzy interfe Appli Gene Contri Introd	10. Implement neural networks and fuzzy systems to solve practical problems Introduction to Neural Networks Introduction, Humans and Computers, Organization of the Brain, Biological Neuron, Biological and Artificial Neuron Models, Hodgkin-Huxley Neuron Model, Integrate and Fire Neuron Model, Spiking Neuron Model, Characteristics of ANN, McCulloch-Pitts Model, Historical Developments. Feed forward and Recurrent Neural Networks Feed forward networks: Multilayer Perceptron – Back Propagation learning algorithm – Universal function approximation – Associative memory: auto association, heteroassociation, recall and cross talk recurrent neural networks: Linear auto associator – Bi-directional associative memory – Hopfield neural network –BPN Traveling Salesman Problem. Unsupervised Learning and Self Organizing Networks Competitive learning neural networks – Max net – Mexican hat – Hamming net – Kohenen Self organizing Feature Map – Counter propagation – Learning Vector Quantization – Adaptive Resonance Theory–Learning strategies of neural networks in image processing, signal processing, modeling and control in robotics. Fuzzy Logic System Components Basic concepts of Fuzzy logic–Fuzzy vs Crisp set– Linguistic variables–membership functions–operations of Fuzzy sets–Fuzzy if-then rules– Variables inference techniques– Defuzzification techniques–basic Fuzzy interference algorithm- Fuzzy system design implementation–useful tools supporting design. Applications Genetic algorithm: Introduction, Basic operators, Simple GA–Hybrid System-Neuro fuzzy system Application: Control of direct drive motor-Genetic Fuzzy Systems: Concept, Application: Control of flexible									
Text	book									
1.	Simon I	Haykins	s, Neural	Networks	, 2 nd editio	n, Prentice I	- all of Indi	a Private Lto	l, 2013.	
2.	James / Technic	A Freer ques', F	man and Pearson E	David M. Education,	Skapura, 2013.	'Neural Net	vorks: Algo	orithms, App	lications, and Pro	gramming
3.	S. N. Si 2008.	vanano	dam and	S.N. Deep	oa, "Princi	ples of Soft	Computing	g", Wiley Ind	ia(p) Ltd, First Edi	ition,
Refer	ence(s)	•								
1	Melanie	Mitche	ell, An Int	roduction	to Geneti	c Algorithms	', 2 nd editio	on, MIT, 2012	2.	
2	David E Educati	.Goldb on, 201	erg, 'Ger 13.	netic Algor	ithms in S	Search, Opti	mization a	nd Machine	Learning', Pearso	n
3	Bart Ko	sko, "N	leural net	tworks and	l Fuzzy s	ystems", Tat	a Mcgraw	Hill, 2007.		
4	Timothy J.Ross, "Fuzzy logic with Engineering Applications", Mc Graw Hill, Newyork, 2006									

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MC E25 – Adaptive Control in Mechatronics System									
						MCT				
s	Semester		F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
			L	T	P	45	C	CA	ES	Total
		. .	3	0		45	3	. 50	50	100
Objec	ctives	IO SI	lay the a	efinition of	r adaptive	e control and	Mechatro	nics system	and methods of a	daptation.
Cou outco	At the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand about the basic concept of adaptive control system 2. Design gradient and normalized algorithm 3. Learn about convergence propertites 4. Acquire the knowledge of direct adaptive control 5. Acquaintance with popov lemma , passivity theory 6. Design and develop direct model reference adaptive control system. 7. Understand the concept of pole placement, model reference , predictive controls 8. Acquire the knowledge about singularity regions. 9. Acquire the knowledge about singularity regions.									
		9. A	cquire th	e knowled	lge about	persistency		on condition	S	
Adaptiv gradier DIREC Linear Kalmar INDIRE Pole pl PARAI Persist Averag ROBU Mecha interna	 INTRODUCTION Adaptive control - Basic approach and applications - Error analysis: linear systems - Gradient and normalised gradient algorithms - Convergence properties DIRECT ADAPTIVE CONTROL Linear error equations with dynamics. Gradient and pseudo-gradient algorithms. Positive real transfer functions. Kalman-Yacubovitch-Popov lemma. Passivity theory. Direct model reference adaptive control. Stability proofs. INDIRECT ADAPTIVE CONTROL Pole placement control. Model reference control. Predictive control. Indirect adaptation. Singularity regions. PARAMETER CONVERGENCE Persistency of excitation conditions. Generalised harmonic analysis and sufficient richness conditions. Averaging methods of approximation and analysis ROBUSTNESS AND DISTURBANCE REJECTION Mechanisms of instability. Methods to improve robustness. Averaging analysis and tuned values, Adaptive internal model principle. Integral control and adaptive bias cancellation. Periodic disturbances 									
lext b	OOK		M Dada	an Adanti	va Cantra	L Ctability C		aa and Dah	untrana Dranting	
1	5. Sastr 2011	y and	IVI. BODS	on, Adapti	ve Contro	on: Stability, C	onvergen	ce, and Rob	oustness, Prentice	-∺ali,
Refere	ence(s) :									
1	K.J. Astr	om an	nd B. Witt	tenmark, A	Adaptive (Control, Addi	son-Wesle	ey, 2nd edition	on, 2008	
2	G.C. Go	odwin	and K.S.	. Sin, Ada	otive Filte	ring, Predicti	on, and C	ontrol, Prent	tice-Hall, 2002	
3	P.A. loar	nnou 8	& J. Sun,	Robust A	daptive C	ontrol, Prent	ice Hall, U	pper Saddle	e River, NJ, 2010.	
4	Gopal M	l. "Con	trol Syste	em Princip	oles and E	Design", 3rd I	Edition ,Ta	ta McGraw-	Hill, New delhi,20	08
5	P.E. We Chichest	llstead ter, En	I & M.B. 2 Igland, 2	Zarrop, Se 010.	elf-Tuning	Systems: C	ontrol and	Signal Proc	essing, J. Wiley &	Sons,

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014										
	40MCE26 – Nano Technology									
MCT										
Semeste	r	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50 50 100		
Objectives	To understand the fundamentals of Nanotechnology, types of nanomaterials, various synthesis, characterization techniques and its applications.									
Course outcomes	At the 1. Ur 2. Fa 3. Kr 4. Inf 5. Kr 6. Kr 7. Re 8. Ide 9. Ac 10. Ur	end of t inderstar amiliarize now the terpret n now abo now abo now abo ecognize entify th cquire kn inderstar	he semest ad the scie e the fund- various cla new classe ut the syn ut the syn e the micro e types of nowledge ad the prop	ter studer intific revo amentals asses of a ss nano m thesis of thesis of boscopic te spectroso on nano r berties an	nt will able to blutions and and basic co advanced ma naterials for in nano materia nano materia coniques in copic charac materials in e d application	trends in n oncepts. aterials. ndustrial a als with diff als with diff nanomate terization t energy stor as of nano	ano technol pplications. ferent chemi fferent phys rial characte rechniques. rage devices bio-material	ogy. cal methods. ical methods rization. s. s.		

Over View of Nanotechnology

Introduction – Scientific revolutions –Time and length scale in structures – Definition of a nanosystem – Dimensionality and size dependent phenomena – Surface to volume ratio -Fraction of surface atoms – Surface energy and surface stress- surface defects-Properties at nanoscale (optical, mechanical, electronic and magnetic).

Different Classes of Nanomaterials

Classification based on dimensionality-Quantum Dots, Wells and Wires- Carbon based nanomaterials bucky balls, nanotubes, graphene) – Metal based nanomaterials (nanogold, nanosilver and metal oxides) – Nanocomposites- Nanopolymers – Nanoglasses – Nano ceramics – Biological nanomaterials.

Synthesis of Nanomaterials

Chemical Methods: Metal nanocrystals by Reduction – Solvo thermal Synthesis – Photochemical Synthesis – Sono chemical Routes- Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) – Metal Oxide – Chemical Vapor Deposition (MOCVD). Physical Methods: Ball Milling – Electro deposition – Spray Pyrolysis – Flame Pyrolysis – DC/RF Magnetron Sputtering - Molecular Beam Epitaxy (MBE).

Characterization of Nano Materials

Nano-processing systems – Nano measuring systems – characterization – analytical imaging techniques – microscopy techniques, electron microscopy scanning electron microscopy, confocal LASER scanning microscopy - transmission electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, scanning tunneling microscopy, atomic force microscopy, diffraction techniques – spectroscopy techniques – Raman spectroscopy, 3D surface analysis – Mechanical, Magnetic and thermal properties – Nano positioning systems.

Applications

Solar energy conversion and catalysis – Molecular electronics and printed electronics – Nanoelectronics – Polymers with a special architecture – Liquid crystalline systems – Linear and nonlinear optical and electro – optical properties, Applications in displays and other devices – Nanomaterials for data storage – Photonics, Plasmonics – Chemical and biosensors -Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology – Nanotoxicology challenges. **Text book**

1	Pradeep T., "A Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
2	Hari Singh Nalwa, "Nanostructured Materials and Nanotechnology", Academic Press, 2002.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Nabok A., "Organic and Inorganic Nanostructures", Artech House, 2005.
2	Dupas C., Houdy P., Lahmani M., "Nanoscience: Nanotechnologies and Nanophysics", Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2007.

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
				40 MC	CE27 ICEn	gines			
					MCT				
Semeste	er	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To impart the knowledge on working process of spark ignition and compression ignition engines, Automobile pollution and its control, Pollution norms, Recent trends in I.C engines like lean burn engines, stratified charge engines, homogeneous charge ignition, plasma ignition and engine combustion.								
Course outcomes	At the 1. U 2. Id cc 3. Ki 4. Id ch 5. D 6. At 7. Ki pr 8. Id 9. Ki 10. U	end of t nderstan entify th ombustio nowledg entifying namber iscuss al cquainta cquainta nowledg imary ex entify the nowledg nderstan	he course, d the engi ie advanta n engines. e of spark the flame bout the conce of con e of in-de chaust poll e different e of recent ad the work	the stude ne function ages and ignition e e propag ompression spth anal utants emission t trends ir king princ	ent will be at on, performa I disadvanta ngines and i ation, flame on ignition er stages in cor lysis of the s and its cor n engines an iple of lean b	ble to nce, and c ges of th ts combus speed, p ngines. npression combusti trolling me d vehicles purn engin	lesign metho e operation tion. ressure rise ignition eng on process ethods es and strat	odology. and efficiency of and types of co ines. predict concent ified engines	of internal ombustion trations of

Fuel Air Cycle and Their Analysis

Significance - Composition of cylinder gases - Variables of specific heat - Dissociation. Effect of operating variables: Compression ratio, fuel air ratio. Comparison of fuel air cycle and actual cycles - Time loss factor -Heat loss factor - Exhaust blow down - Valve timing diagram - Port timing diagram - Losses due to rubbing friction. (Qualitative treatment only)- Bio fuel.

Combustion in SI Engines

Homogeneous mixture - Stages of combustion, Flame propagation, factors influencing the flame speed, rate of pressure rise, abnormal combustion. Phenomena of knock. Engine variable affecting knocks, Combustion chambers types.

Combustion in CI Engines

Heterogeneous mixture - Stages of combustion - Factors affecting delay period - Phenomena of diesel knock - Comparison of knock in SI and CI engines -Combustion chamber: Direct and Indirect injection engines .

Pollution and Driving Cycle

Air pollution - Major exhaust emissions and its effect ---Formation of NOx, HC, CO,PM &smoke and method of controlling - Particulate trap. EGR technology, Driving cycles: Japanese driving cycles, European driving cycle ,US driving cycle Indian driving cycle, Euro I & VI norms, BS norms.

Recent Trends

Lean burn engines - Stratified charge engines - Homogeneous charge compression ignition engines - Concept of Plasma Ignition, Hybrid Electrical vehicle. Engine systems, Flexible fuel vehicle, Variable compression ratio engine, Variable valve timing engine, Multiple spark engine.

Text b	book
1.	V.Ganesan, "Internal Combustion Engines", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
2	K.K.Ramalingam "Internal Combustion Engines Theory and Practice", Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2004.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Rowland S.Benson and N.D.Whitehouse,"Internal combustion Engines", Vol.I and II, Pergamon Press, 1999.
2	Duffy Smith, "Auto fuel Systems", The Good Heart Willox Company, Inc., 2000
3	John B. Heywood, "Internal Combustion Engine Fundamentals", McGraw Hill, 1988.

			K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
				40MC	E28 E-0	ommerce a	nd strateg	gic IT		
						MCT				
	Semester	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
			L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
	VII	-	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Obje	ectives	lo en securi	able lea ty.	arners to	understar	nd the Elec	tronic com	imerce in	business, payme	nts and in
Cc outo	At the end of the course, the students will be able to,1. Study the basic concepts of E-commerce, physical commerce and its advantages.2. Obtain the knowledge of different business models in E-commerce.3. Acquire the knowledge of world wide web, internet and its protocols.4. Study the basic concepts of FTP, intranet and extranet.outcomes5. Gain the knowledge of E-payments in E-commerce.6. Understand the characteristics of payment systems and its advantages.7. Study the basic concepts of consumer and business oriented ecommerce.8. Acquire the knowledge of web auctions and portals.9. Understand the legal, ethical and privacy issues.									
E- Co Introd role o	mmerce luction - c f Internet	bjective in E- co	es - impo ommerco	ortance, E e, advanta	-trade - pi ges and (ocess - E-b disadvantag	usiness an es of E-cor	d its activiti nmerce ne	ies - E-business m twork.	odels -
Tech Intern web s struct	nology Ir let and wo server har ure.	o frastru orld wid dware a	icture e web - and soft ^e	common (ware - TC	gateway ii P/IP refer	nterface - int ence model	ernet proto - domain n	ocols - FTP ame serve	- intranet and exti r and internet indu	ranet - Istry
E-Pay Introd E-pay	/ment Sy luction - ty /ment sys	vstems ypes - E item - e	E-payme conomic	ent process c implicatio	s - particip ons - adva	pants of E-pa intages - iss	ayment sys ues.	stem - com	conents of an effe	ctive
Busir Const busin web p	ness App umer orie ess orien portals.	nted E- ted E-co	n s commer ommerc	ce - E-tail e - E-gove	ng and m rnment -	odels - marl EDI on the in	keting on w nternet - w	veb advertis eb auctions	sing - e-mail marke s - virtual commun	eting - ities and
Lega Legal taxati Techr	Legal and Privacy Issues Legal framework for E-commerce - net threats - E-security protection - cyber laws - aims - salient features - taxation issues - cyber crimes - categories - ethical and intellectual property issues in E-commerce Technologies									
Text	book									
1	Paul Ma	ay, "Bus	iness of	E-comme	rce", Can	nbridge univ	ersity, New	/ York, 201	4.	
2	Gary P.	Schnei	der, "Ele	ectronic co	mmerce,	Thomson co	ourse techr	nology", Fo	urth annual editior	n, 2015.
Refer	ence(s) :									T-1-
1	Bharat E McGraw	∃naskei /Hill Pul	r, "Electr blication	onic Com s, 2014.	merce – F	rame work	echnologie	es and App	ilications", 3 rd Editi	on. Tata
2	Kamlesl Publicat	h K.Baja tions, 20	aj and D 015.	ebjani Na	g, "E-com	merce- the o	cutting edg	e of Busine	ess", Tata McGraw	/ Hill
3	Efraim 7	Furban	et al," El	ectronic C	ommerce	e - A manage	erial perspe	ective", Pea	arson Education A	sia, 2015.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MC E31 - Digital Image Processing								
					MCT				
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To le trans comp	earn and forms, im pression a	understar age enhar and image	nd the function the function the segment of the seg	indamentals echniques, i ation used in	of digital mage rest digital ima	image proc pration techr age process	essing and varion niques and metho ing.	ous image ods, image
Course outcomes	 compression and image segmentation used in digital image processing. At the end of the course, the students will be able to Explain the basic concept of digital image processing and fundamental techniques. Explain the basic concepts of two dimensional signal acquisition, sampling, and quantization. Demonstrate understanding of spatial filtering techniques, including linear and nonlinear methods. Demonstrate understanding of 2D Fourier transform concepts, including the 2D DFT and FFT, and their use in frequency domain filtering. Demonstrate understanding of the Human Visual System (HVS) and its applications. Demonstrate understanding of the fundamental image enhancement algorithms. Describe and illustrate the basics of image segmentation and segmentation techniques. Explain the concept of image compression and need for image compression coding and their types. Demonstrate programming skills in digital image processing and its related problems. 								
Fundamental	s of D	igital Ima	ige and T	ransforn	าร				
Elements of di	gital ir	nage proc	essing sy	stems - V	isual percep	tion - Brig	htness, Con	trast, hue, saturat	tion, mach
band effect, (dimensional m	band effect, Color image fundamentals - RGB, HSI models, Image sampling, Quantization, dither, Two- dimensional mathematical preliminaries, 2D transforms - DFT, DCT, KLT, SVD - properties of transforms.								
Image Enhand	cemer	it noomont	arov lovo	l transfor	motiona Hi	to grom of	nuclization o	nd an activation t	achaicuca

Spatial domain enhancement - gray level transformations - Histogram equalization and specification techniques - Image averaging - Spatial filtering - Median, Geometric mean, Harmonic mean, Contra-harmonic mean filters, Homomorphic filtering - Color image enhancement.

Image Restoration

Image Restoration - Degradation model, Unconstrained restoration - Lagrange multiplier and Constrained restoration - Inverse filtering - Wiener filtering - Geometric transformations - Spatial transformations.

Image Segmentation

Edge detection: Point-line edge detection - Edge linking via Hough transform - Thresholding - Region based segmentation - Region growing - Region splitting and Merging - Segmentation by morphological watersheds - regional descriptors - simple descriptors - texture.

Image Compression

Need for data compression, Huffman coding - Error-free compression - block coding, constant area coding, variable length coding - run length encoding, Shift codes, Arithmetic coding, Vector Quantization, Transform coding, JPEG standard, MPEG.

Text I	book
1	Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, 'Digital Image Processing', Pearson, Second Edition, 2012.
2	Anil K. Jain, 'Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing', Prentice hall publication, 2013.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven Eddins,' Digital Image Processing using MATLAB', Pearson Education, Inc., 3 rd edition 2010.
2	William K. Pratt, 'Digital Image Processing', John Wiley, New York, 2010.
3	Milan Sonka et al, 'Image Processing, Analysis and Machine Vision', Brookes/Cole, Vikas Publishing House, 4th edition, 2014.
4	D.E.Dudgeon and RM. Mersereau, 'Multidimensional Digital Signal Processing', Prentice Hall Professional Technical Reference, 2007.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MC E32 – Statistical Quality Control								
		-			MCT	-			
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To solve quality-related problems using various statistical quality control tools and techniques, as well as sampling plans.								
Course outcomes	At the 1. Des 2. Und 3. Un 4. Un 5. Cor 6. Cor 7. To 8. To 9. Acc 10. Pr	end of t scribe the derstand derstand derstand hstruct the understa understa ceptance oducer's	he semest e concepts mean, va d the samp d the testin he control and about p and about p Sampling s risk and c	er studer s of qualit riance an oling and og of hypo charts for process of oprocess of Operatin consume	nt will able to y, quality as d ratios of va size, othesis and c variables X attributes va capability and capability per og Characteri s risk – AQI	surance ar ariances. listribution. bar and R ariables P o d its analys formance. istic (OC) (_, LTPD, A	nd quality pla charts. chart, R char is. Curves OQL concer	nning. rt and u chart. ots.	

Introduction

Quality definitions - Quality Dimensions – Quality control – Quality Assurance – Quality planning - Quality costs – Economics of quality – Quality loss function – Mean, variance, differences of means, ratio of variances.

Statistical Inferences on Quality

Sampling theory and testing of Hypothesis – Population and Sample – influence of sample size – Random sampling – Confidence intervals – choice of sample size for estimation – Testing of hypothesis for large and small samples, testing of hypothesis for mean, difference between means – F distribution – C-distribution.

Control charts

Statistical Fundamentals – Measures of central Tendency and Dispersion, Population and Sample, Normal Curve, Control Charts for variables X bar and R chart and attributes P, nP, C, and u charts. Demerit chart – State of control and process out of control identification in charts.

Statistical analysis of Process Capability

Introduction -Process capability analysis using probability plot – Normality and process capability ratio — process capability towards process improvement- performance of process capability – steps for analysis of process capability- Pareto analysis – Cause and effect diagram.

Acceptance Sampling

Acceptance Sampling fundamental – need, types– sampling plans for attributes, simple, double, multiple and sequential, sampling plans for variables, – OC curves - Producer's risk and consumer's risk – AQL, LTPD, AOQL concepts.

Text	book
1	Douglas C. Montgomery "Introduction to Statistical Quality Control",6th Edition John Wiley and Sons, 2009.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Eugene L.Grant and Richard S. leavwnworth "Statistical Quality Control", 7th Edition. McGraw hill, 2006.
2	Gupta R.C., "Statistical Quality Control", Khanna Publishers, 8th Edition, 2008
3	Amata Mitra "Fundamentals of Quality Control and improvement" Pearson Education, 2002.

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
				40 MC I	E33 VLSI	Design			
					MCT				
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To lea	rn the C	MOS proc	ess techr	nology, CMC	S circuits,	chip level to	esting and HDL.	
Course outcomes	At the 1. Ui 2. Ar 3. Di 4. Ar 5. Ui 6. Ui 7. Ar 8. Ar 9. Do 10. Ui	end of the inderstant raw the endryse the inderstant inderstant lacement oply the indyse the evelop the inderstant	he semest id the rapid reperform equivalent in emerits o id Full Cus id Full Cus id the con it and Rou concepts i re various he skills to id the basi	er studer d advance ance issu circuits o f circuits stom Desi cepts of ting. n testing test gene design a c concep	at will able to es in CMOS les in circuit f MOS base according to gn Flow and Physical De which can he ration metho nalog VLSI of ts of verilog	Technolog layout. d Analog \ the techno Tool usec sign Proce elp them d ods for CM circuits for HDL	gy. /LSI and ana ology and ap l ess such as esign a bette OS circuits. a given spec	alyze their perform oplications change partitioning, Floo er yield in IC desig cification.	nance. e. rplanning, gn.

CMOS Processing Technology

An overview of Silicon semiconductor technology - Basic CMOS technology: n well, p well, Twin-Tub and SOI - CMOS Process Enhancements: Interconnects - Circuit Elements: Resistors, capacitors, Electrically alterable ROMs and Bipolar transistors - Layout Design Rules and Latch up prevention.

MOS Transistor

nMOS, pMOS Enhancement transistor, Threshold voltage, Body effect - MOS device design equations: channel length modulation, Mobility variation - MOS models: small signal AC characteristics - Complementary CMOS inverter DC characteristics, Noise Margin, Rise time, fall time, power dissipation - Transmission gate and tri-state inverter

CMOS Design Methods

Design strategies: structural design strategies, hierarchy, regularity, modularity, locality - CMOS Chip Design Options: programmable logic, programmable logic structures, reprogrammable gate arrays, XILINX programmable gate array, sea-of-gate and gate array design, standard-cell design, full-custom design, symbolic layout, sticks layout - Placement routing, floor planning and design economics.

CMOS Testing

Need for testing - Manufacturing test principles: fault models, observability, controllability, fault coverage, automatic test pattern generation - Design strategies for test: Design for Testability and scan-based test techniques.

Specification Using Verilog HDL

Basic Concepts: Typical Design flow, design methodologies, modules and ports, instances, operators, strings, identifiers and key words, data types, arrays memories parameters - Gate level modeling, Data flow modeling, and Behavior modeling - Procedural assignments, timing controls, conditional statements, multiway branching, loops, sequential and parallel block - tasks and function, examples: multiplexer and 4-bit counter.

Text	dook (s)
1	Neil Weste and Kamran Eshrachian, CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective, fourth
••	edition, Addison Wesley, 2010
2	Samir Palnitkar; Verilog HDL - Guide to Digital design and synthesis, third edition, Pearson Education,
۷.	2008.
Refer	rence(s) :
1.	M.J.S.Smith : Application Specific integrated circuits, Pearson Education, 2004.
2.	Wayne Wolf, Modern VLSI Design, Pearson Education 2006.
3.	Uyemura J.P: Introduction to VLSI circuits and systems, Wiley 2008.
4.	J . Bhasker : Verilog HDL Primer, BSP, 2010.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
		40	MC E34	Design c	of Material H	landling E	quipments		
					MCT				
Semester		Н	ours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To impa	art stud	dents on	the need	l, use, appli	cation and	d design of	different materia	I handling
Objectives	technique	ies, eq	uipments	and macl	nines used ir	n common	use and in i	ndustrial sector.	
Course outcomes	At the end 1. Desc 2. Com 3. Able 4. Able 5. Know 6. Selea gears 7. Unde 8. Able 9. Acqu 10. Know	d of the cribe in pare a to des to des to des wledge ect the rs. erstand to des uire the wledge	e course, th mportance and select sign flexib sign variou e on desig motor ra d specific sign variou e familiarit e on desig	e students and ope proper m le hoisting us load ha ning diffe ting and requirem us types o y on desi ning cage	will be able t rational featur aterial hand g appliances andling attac rent types dr determination ents of conveyors gning the bur e elevators, f	o ures of ma ling equipi , pulleys, s hments, a rives used on of torq eyors syst eyors syst system. cket eleva ork lift truc	terial handlir ment for spea sprockets an rresting gear in hoisting e ue during tr ems and the tors. ck and escala	ng equipment. cific applications. d drums. and brakes. quipment. ransient motion i ir applications.	n hoisting

Materials Handling Equipment

Introduction - Intraplant transporting facilities - Types - Principle groups of material handling equipment - Choice of material handling equipment – types of material handling equipment – General characteristics of Hoisting machines, surface and overhead equipment- application- AGVs- ASRs.

Design of Hoist

Designing of hoisting elements: Welded and roller chains - Hemp and steel wire ropes - pulleys, pulley systems, sprockets and drums - Load handling attachments - Forged hooks and eye hooks - Crane grabs – Electric lifting magnets - Grabbing attachments – Ladles - Arresting gear and Brakes.

Hoisting Gear

Drives of Hoisting gear - Hand and power drives – Traveling gear - Rail traveling mechanism - Cantilever and monorail cranes – Trackless travelling mechanisms - Slewing, jib and luffing gear - Selecting the motor ratings - Cogwheel drive.

Conveyors

Conveyor types - Belt conveyor - Pneumatic conveyor - Screw conveyor - Apron conveyor - Vibratory conveyor - Design and applications.

Elevators

Bucket elevators - design - Loading and bucket arrangements - Cage elevators - Shaft way, guides, counter weights, hoisting machine, safety devices – Fork lift truck – Escalators.

Text I	book
1	Rudenko, N., "Materials handling equipment", Peace publications, Mascow, 1964.
2	Spivakovsy, A.O and Dyachkov, V.K., "Conveying Machines", Volumes I and II, MIR Publishers, 1985.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Alexandrov, M., "Materials Handling Equipments", MIR Publishers, 1981.
2	Siddhartha Ray., "Introduction to material handling", New age International, 2007.
3	Arora,.K.C and Vikas V. Shinde., "Aspects of Material handling", First edition, Laxmi publications (P). Ltd, 2007.
4	Fayed,.M.E and Thomas S.Skoair, "Mechanical conveyors", Selection and operation", First edition, CRC press, 1996.
5	P.S.G. Tech, "Design Data Book", Kalaikathir Achchagam, Coimbatore, 2011.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								R 2014		
	40 MCE 35 - Finite Element Analysis									
	MCT									
Semeste	er	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	To understand the principles involved in discretization and finite element approach and learn to form stiffness matrices and force vectors for simple elements.									
Course outcomes	At the 1. Ex 2. Ou 3. Co 4. Co 5. De 6. De 7. So 8. Ex 9. So 10. Im	end of the plain the itline the onvert the oblems. escribe the live the 2 plain the live 2D p plement	he course, various cl e concept of concept and solve ne concept shape fun 2D problen concept of roblems u the Gauss	, the stud of finite el lassical a us syster e the ele t of two d ctions, gl ns with pl of isopara sing isop sion quad	ents will be a ement methor pproaches to n into discrea ment equat imensional n obal stiffness ane stress, p imetric elemo arametric qu rature expre	able to bod and its b solve eng dited FE m ion for or meshing wi s matrix fo blane strain ent formula adrilateral ssion for r	applications. gineering pro- lodel with ele ne dimension th the 2D tria r triangular e n and axisym ation and its element. numerical inte	oblems. ements and node nal structural an angular elements. element. nmetric conditions applications. egration.	s. d thermal S.	

Fundamental Concepts

Introduction to numerical method–Applications and advantages of FEM- The role of FEM in numerical simulation-Principle of minimum potential energy-Principle of virtual work– The variational method –Weighted Residual method – Solution of algebraic equations – Gaussian elimination method.

One – Dimensional Problems

Procedure of FEM- Finite element modeling –Element design- Discretisation – Coordinate system and shape functions – Strain - displacement relations and Stress - strain relations – Element stiffness matrices and force vectors – Assembly to global element equation – Boundary conditions – solution of primary and secondary variables- Applications to axial loadings of rods – Extension to plane trusses. Higher order elements- Shapes functions.

One Dimensional Beam and Scalar Variable Problems

One Dimensional beam element –Hermite shape function - Element stiffness matrices and force vectors - Problems. Applications to scalar variable problems - Element stiffness matrices and force vectors - Assembly to Global equations –boundary conditions – Solutions - heat transfer problems.

Two Dimensional Problems – Vector Variable Problems

CST and LST elements -Shapes functions – Strain Displacement matrix - Element stiffness matrices and force vectors for CST element - Plane Stress, Plane Strain and Axisymmetric problems.

Isoparametric Element Formulations

ISO parametric elements – four noded quadrilateral element – Serendipity element -Element shapes Functions – Jacobian matrix - Strain -Displacement matrix – Numerical Integration -Gaussian quadrature method.

Text	book
1	Chandrupatla T.R. & Belegundu A.D., "Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering", Pearson Education 2002, 3 rd Edition.
2	Chennakesava R.Alavala, "Finite element methods Basic concepts and applications", PHI Pvt., Ltd., 2013.
Refe	rence(s) :
1	Reddy J.N., "An Introduction to Finite Element Method", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company Ltd., 2005
2	Daryl L.Logan ., "A First course in the Finite Element Method", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2007
3	David V.Hutton, "Fundamentals of finite element analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company Ltd, 2012
4	Robert D.Cook., David.S, Malkucs Michael E Plesha, "Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis" 4 th Edition. Wiley, 2003.

5 Asghar Bhatti, "Fundamental Finite Element Analysis and Applications", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2005

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
40 MC E36 - Medical Electronics									
					MCT				
Seme	ster	Н	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	T	P	45	C	CA	ES	Total
VII	Thio	3			45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	obtained from these systems, bio transducers, bio electrodes used to acquire such signals, and amplifiers for measuring biopotentials. Human assist devices and electrical safety of medical devices; measurements of the blood pressure, blood flow, respiratory system, clinical laboratory equipment and medical imaging techniques will also be discussed.								
 At the end of the course, the students will be able to Classify the different types of bio- potential electrodes, biological amplifiers and their functions. Illustrate the different types of bio-potential recording methods and analyze the wave form characteristics. Identify the function of bio-chemical electrodes and measure the different blood amalgamation. Describe the non electrical parameter and measurements like blood flow, pressure, cardiac output, respiratory, temperature, pulse, blood cell counters. Discuss the different types of pacemakers, defibrillators, heart lung machine and their functions. Express the functions and importance of dialyser, ventilators and anesthetic machine. Discuss the different techniques in electro surgery and safety methods. Develop the knowledge about bio-telemetry principle and its importance. Explain the recording methodologies of thermal images and different scanning techniques of human body. 									
Electro-Phy	/siology a	and Biop	the differe	nt types c Recordin	of endoscope g	es, laser us	sage and cry	ogenic application	ns.
systems an	d recording	g method	ds, typical	waveforn	ns and signa	l character	ristics.	EG, EMG, PCG, I	EOG, lead
Bio-Chemic pH, pO ₂ , pO measureme	cal and No CO ₂ , pHCC nt, Blood p	on Elect D₃, colori pressure	rical Para imeter, ph , tempera	meter Mo otometer ture, puls	easurement , Auto analy e, Blood cell	s zer, Blood counters.	flow meter	, cardiac output, ı	respiratory
Human Ass Cardiac pac	s ist Devic æmakers,	es DC Debi	rillators, D	ialyser, H	leart Lung M	achine, Ar	tificial ventil	ators, Anesthetic I	Machine.
Physical M Diathermies principles, f	edicine ai - Short-wa requency s	n d Bio-T ave, ultra selection	elemetry asonic and , Bio-teler	microwa netry, tele	ve type and e-stimulation	their applic and tele-n	cations, Mec nedicine, Ele	dical stimulator, Te ectrical Safety.	elemetry
Recent Tre Thermograp	nds in Me ohy, endos canner, Ce	edical Ins scopy uni entralized	strumenta it, Laser ir d patent m	ation medicine	e, cryogenic system.	applicatior	n, Basic idea	as of CT scanner,	MRI and
Text book(s)			<u>ierniernig</u>					
1 Arumu	gam .M, "l	Bio Medi	cal Instrur	nentation	", Anuradha	agencies	Pub., 2013.		
2 Khand	pur R.S., '	'Handbo	ok of Bio-I	Medical ir	strumentatio	on", Tata M	IcGraw-Hill	Publishing Co Ltd	., New
Reference(<u>2014.</u> s):								
1 Cromv	vell, Leslie	, Weibel	I. Fred J. a	and Pfeiff	er. Erich A.,	"Bio-Medio	al Instrume	ntation and	
2 Wobst	rements", er L "Moo	Second	Edition, P	earson E	ducation, Ne	w Delhi, 2	012.		
3 Anand New D	anatarajar elhi ,2011	n.R., "Bic	omedical li	nstrumen	tation and M	easureme	nts", PHI Le	arning Private Lim	nited,

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
40 MC E37 - IT Essentials									
MCT									
Semester Hours / Week Total brs Credit							Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII	1	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	 Understand the essential concepts of IT Introduce the analysis of algorithms and object oriented concepts. Infer web technologies and client server concepts 								
Course outcomes	At the end of the course, the students will be able to1. Outline the fundamental concepts of analysis of algorithms.2. Apply the knowledge of various algorithmic techniques.3. Appraise the basic and advanced object oriented concepts.4. Demonstrate the concepts of object oriented design methodology.5. Employ the knowledge of software development methodology and models.6. Express the knowledge of software testing and software quality.7. Identify the basic concepts of client server technologies.8. Enumerate the knowledge of middleware technology and web technology.9. Design the basic web applications.								
Analysis of A Introduction of – Algorithmic sort – Insertior	Igorithn ADA – Techniqu n sort –	ns Code Tu ues – Lir Intractab	uning Tech near searc ble Probler	nniques – h – Binar ns.	Analysis of y search – B	Algorithms Subble sort	s – Analysis – Quick sor	of Some Known A t – Merge sort – S	Algorithms Selection
Object Orient Introduction to Inheritance – 7 Technology.	Object Oriented Concepts Introduction to Object oriented concepts – Advanced concepts in Object oriented technology – Relationship – Inheritance – Abstract classes – Polymorphism – Object oriented design methodology – Recent trends in OO Technology.								
System Develor System Develor Analysis and D	opment Opment Design –	t Metho Methodo - Softwa	dology blogy – Ev re Constru	olution of Iction – S	Software – oftware Test	Software E ing – Softv	Developmen ware Quality	t Models – Requir	rement
Client Server Concepts Client server computing – Back Ground – Client Server Technologies – Middle ware technologies – Introduction to Web Technology.									

Web Technologies & User Interface Design The world wide web – Web Application – Security in Applications – Issues in web based application – Introduction to User interface Design (UID) – The elements of UID – UID Tips and techniques – Good Vs Bad -User Interface – Reports. Text book (s) :

Text	book (s) :							
1.	Foundation Program Books Vol-2 and Vol-3, Infosys.							
Refer	Reference(s) :							
1.	Brad J.Cox, Andrew J.Novobilski, Object Oriented Programming – An evolutionary approach, Addison Wesley, 2009.							
2.	Alfred V.Aho, John E.Hopcroft, Jeffrey D.Ullman, Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms, Addison Wesley Publishing Co.,2005.							
3.	Roger Pressman, Software Engineering-A Practitioner's approach, McGraw Hill, 7th Edition, 2009.							
4.	Wilbert O.Galitz, Essential Guide to User Interface Design, John Wiley, 3rd Edition 2007.							
5.	Alex Berson, Client Server Architecture, McGraw Hill International, 1996.							
6.	Dromey R.G., How to solve it by Computers, PHI, 1994.							

		K.S.Ra	ingasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	onomous		R 2014
	40 MC E38 – Wireless Sensors and Networks								
	MCT								
Semeste	er	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To far Wirele senso	familiarize the wireless communication principles and fundamentals, to understand Ad Hoc ireless Networks, WWAN and the Universal Mobile Telecommunication System (UMTS) and nsors in networking.							
Course outcomes	At the 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	end of t Discus Study Descri Under Learn Develo Impler Design Learn Learn	he semest ss the evol the Funda- ibe the corr stand the the conce op the Rou- ment Ad H n routing p the WPAN the wirele	er studer lution of v incept of to architectu pt of netwo oc netwo vrotocol fo N, Bluetoo ss geoloo	at will able to vireless com of wireless c opologies of ure of wireles vorking sens cept for netw rks to solve to or adhoc netw oth and Radii ation techno	municatior ommunica wireless L ss LAN ors orking ser the probler works o Frequen logies for	n tion AN nsors ms cy Technolo wireless netw	gy for wireless ne work	etwork

Communication Principles and Fundament

Wireless propagation characteristics and modeling- Voice coding-Multiple access for wireless system-FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, CSMA-Performance increasing techniques- Ad Hoc and semi Ad Hoc concept-wireless services: circuit and packet mode

Wireless LAN

Wireless LAN application-concerns- Topologies-Physical layer-MAC layer- HYPER LAN 1 MAC sub layer, IEEE 802.11 MAC sub layer-IEEE 802.11a/ 802.11 b / 802.11g-.wireless ATM architecture. HYPER LAN 2 : ATM compatible WLAN

Networking Sensors

Physical Layer and Transceiver Design Considerations, MAC Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks, Low Duty Cycle Protocols and Wakeup Concepts - S-MAC, Mediation Device Protocol, Wakeup Radio Concepts, Address and Name Management, Assignment of MAC Addresses, Routing Protocols- Energy-Efficient Routing, Geographic Routing

Ad Hoc Wireless Networks

Cellular and Ad Hoc Wireless networks - Applications- issues in Ad Hoc wireless networks-medium access sheme, Routing, multicasting, QoS, security, Energy management-Challenges in designing routing protocol for Ad Hoc networks

WPAN and Geolocation Systems

IEEE 802.15 WPAN, Home RF, Bluetooth, interface between Bluetooth and 802.11, wireless geolocation technologies for location detection

Text l	book:
1	P. Nicopolitidis, M.S.Obaidat, G.I.Papadimitriou, A.S. Pomportsis, Wireless Networks, Wiley & Sons, 2009.
2	Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols And Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", John Wiley, 2012.
Refer	ence(s) :
1	Feng Zhao & Leonidas J. Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks- An Information Processing Approach", Elsevier, 2014
2	Jochen Schiller, Mobile Communications, Person Education – 2008, 2nd Edn
3	X.Wang and H.V.Poor, Wireless Communication Systems, Pearson education, 2011
4	M.Mallick, Mobile and Wireless design essentials, Wiley Publishing Inc. 2012
5	Kaveh Pahlavan, Prashant Krishnamoorthy, Principles of Wireless Networks, - A united approach - Pearson Education, 2012.
6	Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks- Technology, Protocols, And Applications", John Wiley, 2009.
7	Anna Hac, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2010

		K.S.Ra	ngasamy	College	of Technolo	ogy – Auto	nomous		R 2014
			40 MC	E41- Enti	repreneursh	nip Develo	pment		
					MCT				
Semeste	r	Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	dit Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	This course provides an ample amount of understanding and scope of an entrepreneur, key areas of development, financial assistance provided by the institutions, methods of taxation and tax benefits, etc.								
Course outcomes	At the 1. Ide 2. Ch 3. De 4. Ide 5. Ex 6. De 7. De 8. Ou 9. Lis dev 10. Ex	end of the entify the aracteril scribe the entify an plain the termine scribe the scribe the tout the velopme plain ab	he semest concept of ze the Fac he Entrept d select a preparati the sourc he break e concepts causes a ent.	er studer of entrepr ctors Affer good bus ion of pre es of fina even and of growth ind conse	nt will able to reneurship in cting Entrepr p Training ty siness oppor liminary proj nce. network ana h strategies i equences, co diversificatio	economic eneurical (pes and its tunity. ect reports lysis of PE n small inc rrective me n, joint ver	growth. Growth s importance RT/CPM. lustries. easures relation	e. ted to entreprene r and sub contra	eurship cting.

Introduction

Entrepreneur – Types of Entrepreneurs–Difference between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur–Entrepreneurship in Economic Growth, Factors Affecting Entrepreneurical Growth.

Entrepreneurship Training and Development

Major Motives Influencing an Entrepreneur–Achievement Motivation Training, self Rating, Business Game, Thematic Apperception Test–Stress management, Entrepreneurship Development Programs–Need, Objectives

Business Planning

Small Enterprises–Definition, Classification–Characteristics, Ownership Structures–Project Formulation–Steps involved in setting up a Business–identifying, selecting a Good Business opportunity, Market Survey and Research, Techno Economic Feasibility Assessment –Preparationof Preliminary Project Reports–Project Appraisal–Sources of Information–Classification of Needs and Agencies

Financing and Accounting

Need–Sources of Finance, Term Loans, Capital Structure, Financial Institution, management of working Capital, Costing, Break Even Analysis, Network Analysis Techniques of PERT/CPM –Taxation–Income Tax, Excise Duty–Sales Tax.

Support to Entrepreneurs

Sickness in small Business–Concept, Magnitude, causes and consequences, Corrective Measures– Government Policy for Small Scale Enterprises–Growth Strategies in small industry –Expansion, Diversification, Joint Venture, Merger and Sub Contracting.

Text b	book :						
1.	S.S.Khanka "Entrepreneurial Development" S.Chand & Co. Ltd. Ram Nagar New Delhi, 2010.						
2.	Hisrich R D and Peters M P, "Entrepreneurship" 5thEdition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2011.						
Refer	Reference(s) :						
1	Rabindra N. Kanungo "Entrepreneurship and innovation", Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2010.						
2.	EDII Faulty and External Experts–A Hand Book for New Entrepreneurs Publishers:						
	Entrepreneurship Development" Institute of India, Ahmadabad, 2010						

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous									
	40 MC E42 Marketing Management									
					MCT					
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	To understand the various processes involved in Marketing, Philosophy, Psychology of consumers, formulate the strategies for advertising, pricing and selling.									
Course outcomes	At the 1. Und 2. Exp 3. Des 4. Enu 5. Disc 6. List 7. List 8. Disc 9. Exp 10. De	end of th erstand lain the v cribe the merate t cuss the the vario cuss the lain the v scribe th	e course, t the proces: /arious phi buying be he various ste various ste us pricing us compor importance /arious sale e unique s	the studer s of market losophies havior of of segmenta ps in prici methods. nents of m of strateges promot elling prop	nt will be able eting process used in mark consumers. ation of a mar ng a product. marketing plar gy formulation ion methods. position in ma	to keting. ket. n. n. arketing ma	anagement			

Marketing Process

Definition, Marketing process, dynamics, needs, wants and demands, marketing concepts, environment, mix, types. Philosophies, selling versus marketing, organizations, industrial versus consumer marketing, consumer goods, industrial goods, product hierarchy

Buying Behaviour and Market Segmentation

Cultural, demographic factors, motives, types, buying decisions, segmentation factors- demographic –Psycho graphic and geographic segmentation, process, patterns.

Product Pricing and Marketing Research

Objectives, pricing, decisions and pricing methods, pricing management, Marketing Research: uses-process.

Marketing Planning and Strategy Formulation

Components of marketing plan-strategy formulations-marketing process, implementations, portfolio analysis, BCG, GEC grids.

Sales Promotion and Distribution

Introduction: characteristics, impact, goals, and sales promotions- point of purchase- unique selling proposition., wholesaling, retailing, channel design, logistics, and modern trends in retailing- E marketing.

Text book

1.	Philip Kotler, "Marketing Management", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2011.							
Refer	Reference(s) :							
1	Govindarajan.M. "Industrial marketing management", Vikas Publishing Pvt., Ltd., 2012							
2	Green Paul.E.and Donald Tull, "Research for marketing decisions", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi , 2000.							
3	Donald S. Tull and Hawkins, "Marketing Research", Prentice Hall of Inida-1996.							

		K.S.R	angasam	y College	e of Techno	logy – Au	tonomous		R 2014
	40 MC E43 - Reliability and Quality Engineering								
МСТ									
Semeste	r	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	The course deals with quality concepts, principles, tools and statistical approach to achieve quality. The course also stresses importance of reliability and its significance at present industrial scenario.								
Course outcomes	At the 1. Su 2. Ur 3. Ac 4. Ap 5. Int 6. De 7. Sy 8. Pr 9. Re 10. Fo	end of t immarize derstan lopt suite oply qual and run erpret th etermine ruthesis edict has ecognize	he course, e the conc d the appli able quality ity control down ,pro- ne fundame the attribu- data from zards rate e reliability system ef	The stuc ept and a ications o y control tools and cocess cap entals of utes and v reliability using dis improven fectivene	dents will be approaches of f various fail techniques a l charts like 2 bability studie sampling. variables per v matrix. tribution fun- nent, redund ss using mai	able to of quality E ures distril and importa X bar and es ,control taining to taining to ancy and s ancy and s	ingineering. butions. ant methods R charts, sta charts for at sampling pro system reliab allocation co y, availability	Indard deviation c tributes etc. ocedure. nility. ncepts in a syste	harts, run m.

Introduction

Definition of Quality- Method of control, chance, causes, assignable causes, SQC benefits and limitations. Quality assurance, Quality management, quality control, quality circles, normal curve, measure of dispersion, Distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Hyper geometric, Gamma distribution. Poisson as an approximation to the binomial, normal, approximation to the Binomial. Review of Probability theorems – Six sigma.

Theory Of Control Charts

Sample as an estimate of universal process control, control charts for variables – X bar and R charts, standard deviation charts, run up and run down ,process capability studies ,control charts for attributes ,fraction defective and number of defective charts, chart sensitivity, control charts for non conformities-C and U charts.

Acceptance Sampliing

Fundamental concepts and terms, OC curves, AQL, LTPD, AOQL sampling plans, Simple, double, multiple and sequential sampling plans, stratified sampling for variables, Dodge –Roming sampling plans, bulk sampling problem using Dodge –Roming and BIS code books – Case studies.

Reliability

Definition, mean fracture rate, mean time to failure, meantime between failure, hard rate, hazard models. Constant hazard, linearly increasing hazard, weibull model, system reliability, series, parallel, and mixed configuration, simple problems.

Reliability Improvement

Reliability improvement, redundancy, element, unit and stand by redundancy, reliability allocation for a series system, maintainability and availability, system down time, reliability and maintainability trade - off, simple problems.

Text	book :							
1.	Grantt, "Statistical Quality Control", Mc Graw Hill, ISE.,1998							
2.	Srinath L.S., "Concepts in Reliability Engineering", East west Press Ltd., New Delhi, 1991.							
Refer	Reference(s) :							
1.	Jerry Banks, "Principles of Quality Control", John Wiley, 1990							
2.	Montgomery D.C., "Introduction to Statistical Quality Control", John Wiley, 1994							
3.	Gupta R.C., "Statistical Quality Control", Khanna Publishers, 1998							

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MCE44 – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)									
МСТ										
Semeste	er	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	To understand the importance of IPR. To provide knowledge of different types of intellectual property. To learn various levels of policy. To get idea to file the patent applications.									
Course outcomes	At the 1. Act 2. Ut 3. At 4. G 5. Do 6. Do 7. Ut 8. Kt 9. Di 10 Kt	end of the quire known onderstan pility to p ain the k emonstrates esigning nderstan rategies nowledge iscuss all	he course, owledge all do the theo predict the nowledge ate the use the steps ad the co e about typ bout the pa	the stude bout the b ries relate base fact about Co efulness of for the Es nsequence bes of Ind atents and	ents will be a pasic concep ed to Intellec or for patent pyrights and of the Interna stablishment ces of India lian IPR legis d Intellectual	able to tts of Inver tual Prope s. I related rig tional con of WIPO an positio slations Property a t in trade s	ntion and Cre erty (IP) ght vention relat n with worl audits	eativity ing to Intellectual d trade organiz	Property ation and	

Introduction to IPR

Introduction – Invention and Creativity – Intellectual Property (IP) – Importance – Protection of IPR - types of intellectual property rights - Movable Property - Immovable Property and - Intellectual Property.

Procedures

IP – Patents – Copyrights and related rights – Trade Marks and rights arising from Trademark registration – Industrial Designs and Integrated circuits – Protection of Geographical Indications at national and International levels – Application Procedures.

International IPR Conversion

International convention relating to Intellectual Property – Establishment of WIPO – Mission and Activities – History – General Agreement on Trade and Tariff (GATT) – TRIPS Agreement.

Act of India

Indian Position Vs WTO and Strategies – Indian IPR legislations – commitments to WTO-Patent Ordinance and the Bill – Draft of a national Intellectual Property Policy – Present against unfair competition.

New Development of Intellectual Property

New developments in trade mark law - copy right law - patent law - intellectual property audits. International overview on intellectual property - international trade mark law - copy right law - international patent law and international development in trade secrets law.

Text	Text book (s) :							
1	Subbaram N.R. "Handbook of Indian Patent Law and Practice ",S.Viswanathan							
1.	Printers and Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2009.							
2.	Intellectual property right, Deborah, E. Bouchoux, cengage learning.							
Refer	Reference(s):							
1.	Eli Whitney, United States Patent Number: 72X, Cotton Gin, March 14, 1794.							
2.	Using the Internet for non-patent prior art searches, Derwent IP Matters, July 2000.							
3.	www.ipmatters.net/features/000707_gibbs.html.							

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
40 MC E45 Industrial Safety Engineering										
	МСТ									
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VIII	-	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	The syllabus framed is to impart knowledge on safety engineering fundamentals, safety management, principles, and legislations. This course strives to foster the progress of safe operating practices within the industry.									
Course outcomes	At the 1. S 2. A 3. O 4. In 5. F 6. P 7. Id 8. S 9. R 10. S	end of the ummarize nalyze the utline the vestigate bllow safe ractice e entify wo crutinize eview the ummarize	he course e the histo ie roles an e theories e Accident ety norms ssential Fi ork exposu Occupatio e factories e the stan	the stude rry, legal i d respons of accide s, file doc adhering re fighting re level a onal healt act and i dards per	ent will be ab norms and re- sibilities of s- nt preventior cument and r to engineer g and first aid and hazards h and hygier rules. taining to oc	le to egulation p afety organ n. eport. ing industr d services at industrio ne issues. cupationa	pertaining to nization. y. es. I safety, hea	safety. Ith and environme	ent	

Safety Management

History and development of industrial safety-Formation of factories act and safety council-safety and productivity-safety policy-safety organization, safety committee, safety budget- safety training. Role of management and government in industrial safety.

Accident Prevention

Definition and theories-accident-injury- -near miss-theories and principles of accident causation-principle of accident prevention- unsafe act and conditions -cost of accidents-accident reporting and investigation – reportable and non reportable accidents.

Safety In Engineering Industries

Hazard, risk, general safety rules, Housekeeping – standard operating procedures - machine guarding - types and its application- benefits of good guarding systems. safety in welding and gas cutting - general safety consideration in material handling - manual handling - mechanical handling - Ergonomic consideration in material handling. Safety in use of electricity- Fire triangle - Classes of fire - Fire fighting equipments – First aid.

Occupational Health And Industrial Hygiene

Toxicity, TLV, REL, PEL, types of hazards- exposure, acute effect, chronic effect- occupational diseases, - control measures - Industrial hygiene -functional units and activities of occupational health services, preemployment and post-employment medical examinations –exposure monitoring - stress, fatigue.

Safety Regulation And Certifications

Overview of Factories Act 1948 and Tamil Nadu Factories Rules 1950 – ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and Integrated Management System- Different power plant safety.

Text	book						
1.	John V.Grimaldi and Rollin H.Simonds,Safety Management", All India Travelers Book Seller, Fifth Edition, New Delhi – 2001						
2.	Heinrich, H.W., Industrial Accident Prevention, 5th edition,McGraw-Hill,California, 1980.						
Refer	Reference(s) :						
1.	L M Deshmukh , "Industrial Safety Management: Hazard Identification and Risk control", 6th Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill,New Delhi, 2010						
2.	Phillip E Hagan, John F.Montgometry, James T.O'Reilly "Accident Prevention Manual for business and						
	Industry", 13 th edition, National Safety Council, Chicago, 2009.						
3.	"Occupational Safety Manual" BHEL, Trichy, 2010.						

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
	40 MC E46 - New and Renewable Energy Sources									
						MCT				
	Somosto	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total bre	Credit		Maximum Marks	
	Jemesie		L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
	VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Obj	ective[s]	To imp renewa	art the	e knowled ergy resou	ge of fut rces and t	ure energy technologies	systems v s.	with a focus	s on promoting th	ne use of
C ou	 At the end of the course, the student will be able to Possess the knowledge of global energy resources. Understand the concepts of Hydrogen energy storage and conversion techniques. Recognize the concepts of solar energy collectors and the applications of solar energy. Describe the working principle of solar power plant, photo voltaic conversion and solar cells. List the contributions of tidal energy, wave energy, ocean thermal energy and geothermal energy in energy utilization. Outline the working principle of open and closed ocean thermal energy conversion system and geothermal energy availability and limitation. Categorize the availability and the conversion method of biomass energy. 									
Sola Sola Intro stora Sola Wind Wind Yaw syste Oce Wav Tida Hyd Elecc Hydr of fu Bioft Gasi gas	with environmental impacts. 9. Categorize the availability and the conversion method of biomass energy. 10. Choose the method of producing biogas, ethanol and bio diesel. Solar Energy Solar radiation - Availability- Measurement and estimation- Isotropic and an isotropic models - Introduction to solar collectors (liquid flat- Plate collector - Air heater and concentrating collector) and thermal storage - Steady state transient analysis - Photovoltaic solar cell - Hybrid systems - Thermal storage- Solar array and their characteristics evaluation – Solar distillation – Solar drying. Wind Energy Wind energy - General considerations - Wind Power plant design – Horizontal axis wind turbine - Vertical axis wind turbine - Rotor selection - Design considerations - Number of blades - Blade profile - Power regulation - Yaw system - Choice of power plant - Wind mapping and selection of location - Cost analysis and economics of systems utilizing renewable sources of energy. Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Wave and Tidal energy - Availability - Geographical distribution - Power generation using OTEC - Wave and Tidal energy Hydrogen Energy Electrolytic and thermo chemical hydrogen production – Metal hydrides and storage of hydrogen – Hydrogen energy conversion systems hybrid systems – Economics and technical feasibility- Applications of fuel cells. New Energy Sources Biofuels classification – Biomass production for energy forming – Energy through fermentation – Pyrolysis – Gasification and combustion - Aerobic and Anaerobic bio conversion process - Feed stock - Properties of bio- oas composition									
Text	book									
1.	G. S. Sav	vhney, "	Non Co	onventiona	Resour	ces of Energ	<u>ly", PHL</u>	earning Pvt.	Ltd 2012	
2.	Kal G.D,	INON CO	nventio	onal Energ	y source	s', khanna	Publishers	, New Delhi	, 2010.	
Refe	erence(s)									
1.	Bent Sor	ensen., '	"Renew dal K C	and Ral	rgy", Aca (eshrania	demic Press	s, Elsevier able ene	, New Delhi	, 2011.	
2.	technolog	jies", PH	H learn	ing Pvt Lt	d, New D	elhi,2011.		igy sources		
3.	Tasneem 2011.	abbasi	and At	basi.S.A,	"Renewa	able energy	sources",	PHI learnin	ig Pvt Ltd, New I	Delhi,

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 20										
	40 MC E47 MEMS and NEMS									
MCT										
Semeste	r	Hours / Week		Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks			
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	To imp desigr	part the k	nowledge anufacturir	on MEMS ng of a MI	& NEMS, mi EMS device,	cro fabrica Nano elec	tion techniq	ues and application their various application of the second structure of the s	ons to the ications.	
Course outcomes	At the 1. Kr 2. Ur 3. Fi 4. Ga 5. Re 6. Kr 7. Or 8. Id 9. Ur 10. Le	end of the now the iniaturization ne tune the ain know ecognize now the utline the entify the nderstance arn about	he course concepts ation. d the physic their design a fundam overview of basic co basic co co co co co co co co co co co co co c	, the stud in micro sics, mate mustics, mu	ents will be a erials, basic s vorking MEM rious micro f micro system applications. VEMS. o electronics. MEMS and N ation of NEMS	able to, chanical s structures a lS devices abrication m Packagi lano Electr S.	and propertion techniques. ng.	I understand the es of MEMS.	losses in	
9. Understand the architecture of MEMS and Nano Electronics. 10. Learn about the various application of NEMS. Introduction to microsystem Basics of MEMS-Microsystem and microelectronics-working and principle of MEMS-scaling loss in miniaturizations-materials for MEMS –Silicon as MEMS materials-Crystal structure-Silicon compounds-Quartz-Polymers for MEM-Properties of MEMS. Mechanics for microsystem and fabrication techniques Static bending of thin plates-Mechanical vibrations-thermo mechanics-Fracture mechanics-Finite element analysis- stress analysis. Fabrication technique- photo lithography-diffusion-oxidation-CVD-PVD-Etching process-bulk micromanufacturing-surface micromanufacturing-LIGA-SLIGA- Micro pumps.										
Microsystem	packag	ing and	applicati	ons						

Packaging techniques -die preparation –surface bonding-wire bonding-sealing-applications of micro systemautomotive bio medical- aerospace and telecommunications field.

Nano electronics

Basics of nano electronics-Nano electronics with tunneling devices-super conducting devices-Molecular nanotechnology-Applications of MNT-Direct self-assembly-device assembly-Electrostatic self-assemblynano tubes-nano wire and carbon 60-Dielectrophoretic nano assembly.

Architecture and applications

Architecture of MEMS-Requirements of nano systems-Development of nano electronics and structuring-Application of NEMS-Deposition of coatings-Three dimensional materials-Dewatering.

Text I	book								
1	Tai – Ran Hsu,"MEMS& Microsystems: Design and Manufacture ", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2014.								
2	Michael PycraftInrushes, "Nano Electro Mechanics in Engineering & biology", CRC press New York, 2011.								
3	Goser.K , Dienstuh .J , " Nano Electronics & Nanosystems ", Springer International Edition, 2008.								
Refer	Reference(s) :								
1	Tai – Ran Hsu,"MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacture", Tata-McGrawHill, New Delhi, 2008.								
2	Marc Madou, "Fundamentals of Microfabrication", CRC Press, New York, 2009.								
3	Norio Taniguchi, "Nano Technology", Oxford University Press, New York, 2010.								
4	Chang Liu, "Foundation Of MEMS", Pearson education india limited, 2006.								

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
			4	0 MC E48	8 Mechanica	I Vibratio	n		
					MCT				
Somoste	r	н	ours / We	ek	Total brs	Credit		Maximum Marks	
Gemeste	1	L	Т	Р	Total IIIS	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	1	3	0	0	60	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To in contin	ipart kn uous sys	owledge stems and	on mech various e	anical vibra experimental	tions of methods of	single, mult of vibration a	iple degrees of nalyses.	freedom,
Course outcomes At the end of the semester student will able to 1. Understand the concept of single degree free, damped and forced vibration system. 2. Understand about different mathematical functions used for vibration system. 3. Ability to calculate spring, mass coupled system and two degree of freedom vibration. 4. Ability to calculate forced vibration system, vibration absorber and isolation. 5. Ability to analyses stiffness matrix, Eigen values, Eigen vectors and orthogonal properties. 6. Understand the modal analysis, matrix inversion and numerical methods for fundamental frequencies. 7. Acquaintance with wave equation and Euler equation for beams. 8. Ability to analyses the vibration strings, rods and plates. 9. Derive and analysis of various vibration measuring devices. 10. Understand the free and forced vibration tests.									
Introduction – forced vibratio Virtual work – Two Degree-o Free vibration Forced vibratio	Single n with e Lagrane of Free of sprir	degree elastically ge's equa dom Sys ng-couple ration Ab	freedom f y coupled ation Tra stems ed system psorber -	ree vibra viscous (ansient Vi – Mass Vibration	tion systems dampers, D bration. coupled sys isolation.	s – Dampe uhamel's I tem – Vibi	ed vibrations ntegral – Im ration of two	a – Single degre pulse Response degree freedom	e freedom function – system –
Multi Degree- Normal mode orthogonal pro methods for fu	of-Free of vib operties indamer	dom Sy ration – – Moda ntal frequ	stems Flexibility al matrix · iencies.	/ Matrix · Modal /	and Stiffnes Analysis – F	s Matrix orced Vib	– Eigen val ration by ma	ues and Eigen atrix inversion -	vectors – Numerical
Vibration of C Systems gove Vibration of pla	Continu rned by ates.	ous Sys wave eo	tems quations -	- Euler Eo	quation for B	eams — \	/ibration of s	trings – Vibratior	n of rods –
Vibration Mea Vibration instr Vibration tests	asuremo uments - wear-	ents and – Vibrat fretting.	I Analysis ion excite	s rs Measu	ring Devices	s – Analysi	is – Vibratio	n Tests – Free a	nd Forced
Text book									
1 William Pearso	Tyrrell n New i	Thomson Internatio	n and Ma nal. 2014	rie Dillon	Dahleh, "The	eory of Vib	ration with A	pplications", 5 th e	dition,
2 Rao, S.	S., "Me	chanical	Vibration	s", 5 th Edi	tion, Addisor	Wesley L	ongman, Ne	w York, 2010.	

Reference(s) :

1

D J Inman, "Engineering vibration" 4th edition, Pearson Education, 2014. M P Norton and D.G. Karczub, "Fundamentals of noise and vibration analysis for engineers", Cambridge University, 2003. 2

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
40 MC E51 – Computer Integrated Manufacturing										
	МСТ									
Semeste	r	F	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit		Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	To enlighten the basic concepts of group technology and computer aided process planning, computer aided planning and control, ways and means of computer monitoring and integrated manufacturing system.									
Course outcomes	Computer alded plaining and control, ways and means of computer monitoring and integrated manufacturing system. At the end of the semester student will able to 1. Identify the opportunities and problem in production systems. 2. Associate the production system with manufacturing operations. 3. Infer the concepts of group technology. 4. Interpret the functions of computer aided process planning. 5. Assess the types of the computer aided production planning. 6. Recognize automated production planning & control. 7. Summarize facts about computer aided production monitoring and control 8. Describe concepts of computer in quality control inspection & testing. 9. Apply the basic concepts of machine tools and computer control systems.									

Introduction

Objectives of a manufacturing system-identifying business opportunities and problems classification production systems-linking manufacturing strategy and systems analysis of manufacturing operations.

Group Technology and Computer Aided Process Planning

Part families-parts classification and coding - group technology machine cells benefits of group technology. Process planning function CAPP - Computer generated time standards.

Computer Aided Planning And Control

Production planning and control-cost planning and control-inventory management-Material requirements planning (MRP)-shop floor control-Factory data collection system-Automatic identification system-barcode technology- automated data collection system.

Computer Monitoring

Types of production monitoring systems-structure model of manufacturing process-process control and strategies- direct digital control-supervisory computer control-computer in QC – contact inspection methods non-contact inspection method - computer-aided testing - Integration of CAQC with CAD/CAM.

Integrated Manufacturing System

Definition - application - features - types of manufacturing systems-machine tools-materials handling systemcomputer control system – CNC Programming, DNC systems manufacturing cell. Flexible manufacturing systems (FMS) - the FMS concept-transfer systems - head changing FMS - variable mission manufacturing system - CAD/CAM system - human labor in the manufacturing system-computer integrated manufacturing system benefits. Artificial Intelligence and Expert system in CIM-CIM and mechatronics interfacing. Text book

ICALI	JOOK								
1	Groover M.P., "Automation, Production System and CIM", Prentice-Hall of India, 2011.								
2	David Bedworth, "Computer Integrated Design and Manufacturing", TMH, New Delhi, 2010.								
Refer	Reference(s) :								
1	Yorem Koren, "Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems", McGraw Hill, 2010.								
2	Ranky Paul G., "Computer Integrated Manufacturing", Prentice Hall International 2012.								
3	P.Radhakrishnan and S.Subramanyan, "CAD / CAM / CIM ", Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Age International Ltd., 2010.								
4	Yeomamas R.W., Choudry A. and Ten Hagen P.J.W., "Design Rules for a CIM system", North Holland Amsterdam, 2010.								
5	Yoram Koren, "Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems ", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 2011.								

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014									
40 MC E52 Energy Auditing and Management									
MCT									
Ser	nester	ŀ	lours / We	ek	Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
<u> </u>		L	Т	P	45	C	CA	ES	Total
		3 tudy on o		U U	45	3	50	50	100 ad tha
Objectiv	/es ener and	energy management concepts, learn the methods of energy audit and usage of instruments and asses the outcome of energy audit.							
Course outcomes At the end of the semester student will able to 1. Recognise the power demand in the world and the need for energy management. 2. Identify the energy consumption pattern and conservation potential in Industries and commercial establishments. 3. Understand the energy management concepts. 4. Acquire the knowledge and the basic skills for energy monitoring, energy bench marking and energy action planning. 5. Understand the need and different approaches of energy audit. 6. Know the instruments used for monitoring and saving of energy. 7. Identify the opportunities and options for energy saving. 8. Prepare and present the audit report. 9. Know functioning of thermal energy systems of industrial units and organizations. 10. Identify the opportunities and options for the thermal energy conservation and management.									
Introduc Energy S Economic mitigation	tion Scenario – cs of vari n- Smart gri	Role of ous Ener d.	Energy N gy Conse	lanagers rvation	in Industrie schemes. T	es – Ener otal Energ	gy monitori gy Systems	ng, auditing & ta -Harmonic analy	argeting – / sis and
Energy M Energy r requirem Energy A	Manageme manageme ent and ma Audit	nt nt – Vari ximizatior	ous appro	oaches, n efficienc	cost effectiv ies. Fuels ar	reness, be nd energy	ench markir substitution.	ng, optimization	of energy
Energy a monitorin	audit – nee ig energy a	ed, prelim nd energy	inary aud savings.	it, detaile	d audit, me	thodology	and approa	ach. Instruments	for audit,
Evaluatio opportuni important	nent and K on of savir ities, estim ce, effective Saving Cas	g opportu ating cos organiza	unities – (t of imple ition, repoi	determini mentation t writing a	ng the savin n. Energy a and presenta	ngs in IN Judit repor Ition.	R, nonecon ting – the	omic factors, co plant energy stu	nservation dy report,
Case stu	dy – simple	calculatio	ons of ene	gy saving	gs and conse	ervation in	process equ	uipment's like boile	ers, heat
exchange	ers and furr	aces.							
		aghan "E	noray may	agomon	" Toto McG		lucation Dut	1 td 2003	
2 Alb	ert thuman	n. "Hand I	book of En	ergy aud	it". Fairmont	Press. 20	14.	. Liu., 2003.	
Reference	ce(s):	1		- 57	.,	, -			
1. Sha	aligramPok	harel, Ene	ergy Analy	sis for Pla	anning and P	olicy, CRC	C Press, 201	4.	
2. ISC	D 50001: 20)11 - Ener	gy manag	ement sy	stems — Re	quirement	s with guida	nce for use.	
3 Th	umann and	W.J. You	nger: Han	dbook of	energy audit	s, Fairmor	nt Press, Geo	orgia, USA (2003)	

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 201								R 2014		
40 MC E53 – Enterprise Resource Planning										
	MCT									
Semester		Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks			
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total	
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100	
Objectives	To learn the concept of business Intelligence, E-Commerce, Project management, Materials									
Objectives	Requirement Planning and the concepts of Quality Management.									
Course outcomes	At the 1. Ui 2. Ap 3. Le 4. Ui 5. Ui 6. Ap 7. Ui 8. De 9. Ui 10. Ui	 Requirement Planning and the concepts of Quality Management. At the end of the semester student will able to Understand the ERP related technologies. Apply the concept of data warehousing and data mining. Learn about ERP life cycle and requirement. Understand the Process definitions and project management activities. Understand the concepts of ERP performance and business modules Apply the concepts in plant maintains maintenance and quality management Understand the process of ERP market and modules structure . Develop the skills to design oracle and E Business techniques Understand the proventive maintenance control CAO and CIO management. 								

ERP and Technology

Introduction Related Technologies – Business Intelligence – E-Commerce and E-Business – Business Process Reengineering – Data Warehousing – Data Mining – OLAP – Product life Cycle management – SCM – CRM

ERP Implementation

Implementation Challenges – Strategies – Life Cycle – Pre-implementation Tasks – Requirements – Methodologies – Package selection – Project Teams – Process – Vendors and Consultants – Data Migration – Project management – Post Implementation Activities.

ERP in Action & Business Modules

Operation and Maintenance – Performance – Maximizing the ERP System – Business Modules – Finance – Manufacturing – Human Resources – Plant maintenance – Materials Management – Quality management – Marketing – Sales, Distribution and service.

ERP Market and Modules Structure

Marketplace – Dynamics – SAP AG – Oracle – PeopleSoft – JD Edwards – QAD Inc – SSA Global – Lawson Software – Epicor – Intutive. Enterprise Application Integration – ERP and E-Business – ERP II – Total quality management – Future Directions – Trends in ERP-Materials Requirement Planning (MRP)-Master Production Schedule (MPS);Bill of Material (BOM);Inventory Records; Closed Loop MRP; Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP-II),

ERP Manufacturing perspective:

Finance, Sales and Distribution, Manufacturing and Production Planning- Material and Capacity Planning; Shop Floor Control; Quality Management; JIT/Repetitive Manufacturing; Cost Management ; Engineering Data Management; Engineering Change Control ; Configuration Management; Serialisation / Lot Control; Tooling -Preventive Maintenance Control; Equipment Tracking; Component Tracking; Plant Maintenance Calibration Tracking; Plant Maintenance Warranty Claims Tracking, Quality Management - Functions of Quality Management; CAQ and CIQ; Materials Management- Pre-purchasing; Purchasing; Vendor Evaluation; Inventory Management and Invoice Verification and Material Inspection

Text book (s)

1.	Alexis Leon,	, "ERP DEMYSTIFIED",	Tata McGraw Hill,	Second Edition, 2008
----	--------------	----------------------	-------------------	----------------------

2. Mary Sumner, "Enterprise Resource Planning", Pearson Education, 2007.

Reference(s) :

- 1. Jim Mazzullo,"SAP R/3 for Everyone", Pearson,2007.
- 2. Jose Antonio Fernandz, "The SAP R /3 Handbook", Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.
- 3. Biao Fu, "SAP BW: A Step-by-Step Guide", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								R 2014	
40 ME E54 – Non Destructive Testing Methods									
МСТ									
Semest	er	н	ours / We	ek	Total Hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	The syllabus framed is to impart knowledge on basic principles underlying each NDT technique and common types of defects arising in different types of manufactured products and the NDT method(s) best suited to evaluate them.								
Course Outcomes	 At the end of the course, the students will be able to, 1. Learn the fundamentals of the NDT Techniques. 2. Study the salient features and limitation of different NDT methods. 3. Understand the different techniques in radiographic testing. 4. Summarize the applications and limitations of radiographic testing. 5. Understand the different types of eddy current testing. 6. Acquire knowledge about the ultrasonic testing. 7. Understand the special techniques available for testing. 8. Acquire sound knowledge about the basic familiarity of emerging NDT techniques. 9. Understand the defects arise in the material. 10. Acquire knowledge for selection of appropriate NDT technique(s) for new inspection jobs. 								

Basics of non-destructive testing and evaluation-visual examination-liquid penetrant testing and magnetic particle testing - Advantages and limitations of each of these techniques.

Radiographic Testing

Radiography principle - electromagnetic radiation sources - X-ray films, exposure - penetrameter - radiographic imaging - inspection standards and techniques - neutron radiography - Radiography applications, limitations and safety.

Eddy Current Testing and Ultrasonic Testing

Eddy current principle - depth of penetration - eddy current response - eddy current instrumentation - probe configuration - applications and limitations - Properties of sound beam - ultrasonic transducers - inspection methods - flow characterization technique - immersion testing.

Special/Emerging Techniques

Leak testing - Acoustic Emission testing - Holography - Thermography - Magnetic Resonance Imaging -Magnetic Barkhausen Effect - In-situ metallography.

Defects in materials / products and Selection of NDT Methods

Study of defects in castings - weldments - forgings - rolled products - defects arising during service. Selection of NDT methods to evaluate them - Standards and codes.

Tex	t book(s) :				
1.	Prakash Ravi," Nondestructive Testing Techniques", New Age International Publishers, 1 st Rev edition,				
	2010.				
2.	Paul E Mix," Introduction to Nondestructive testing: a training guide", Wiley, 2 nd edition New Jersey, 2005.				
Refe	Reference(s) :				
1.	American Society for Metals, "Non-Destructive Evaluation and Quality Control": Metals Hand Book 1992,				
	Vol. 17, 9th Ed, Metals Park, OH.				
2.	Baldev raj, Jayakumar.t, Thavasimuthu.m, Practical Non Destructive Testing, Narosa publishing house,				
	newdelhi, 3 rd edition, 2009.				

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								14
40 MC E55 - Operations Research								
				MCT				
Somootor		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		S
Semester	L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VIII	3	0	0	60	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To impart knowledge about optimization technique, managerial decisions for the effective utilization of available resources in engineering and business.							
Course Outcomes	 utilization of available resources in engineering and business. At the end of the course, the student will be able to 11. Explain the importance and phases of Operation Research. 12. Form the Linear programming model and solve it by graphical method and simplex algorithms. 13. Recognize the balanced and unbalanced transportation models and predict optimum solution by MODI method. 14. Solve balanced and unbalanced assignment problems by Hungarian method. 15. Outline and solve the shortest route, minimal spanning tree and maximal flow network problems. 16. Construct the networks and solve CPM and PERT problems. 17. Identify various deterministic Inventory models and solve EOQ problems. 18. Evaluate the probabilistic Inventory models with simple discrete and continuous cases. 19. Select queuing models to solve queuing problems. 							

Linear Model

Introduction - The Phases of OR study - Linear programming – Graphical method– Simplex algorithm – Big M method - Duality formulation.

Transportation Problems

Balanced and Unbalanced transportation models – LP formulation - Initial solution by North West Corner method, Least cost method and Vogel's approximation method – Optimality test by MODI method - Assignment Problems - LP formulation - Hungarian method - Balanced and Unbalanced assignment problems.

Network Models

Introduction, Shortest Route - Minimal Spanning Tree - Maximum flow models – Project Networks - CPM and PERT networks – Critical path scheduling - Crashing of project networks.

Inventory Models

Deterministic Inventory models - Economic Order Quantity - Quantity discount models - Multi product EOQ models - Introduction to Probabilistic Inventory models–Simple Discrete cases and Continuous cases.

Queuing Theory & Simulation

Queuing models - Queuing systems and structures – Notation parameter – Single server and multi-server models – Poisson input – Exponential service - Constant rate service – Infinite population–Simulation–Simple Inventory and queuing problems in simulation.

Text Book(s):

1	Hamdy A. Taha, "Operation Research - An Introduction", Prentice – Hall of India Private Limited, New Delbi 7th Edition 2004										
Defe											
Rete	rence(s):										
1	Wayne L. Winston, "Operations Research – Applications and Algorithms", Cengage Learning, 4 th Edition, 2011.										
2	Frederick S. Hillier And Gerald J. Lieberman, "Introduction To Operations Research", McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 8 th Edition, 2007.										
3	Perm Kumar Gupta, D.S. Hira, "Operations Research", S.Chand and Company Ltd., 2007.										
4	R. Panneerselvam, 'Operations Research" Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2003.										
	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous 2014										
---	--	---	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	------------------	--	--	--
	40 MCE56- Database Management Systems										
Semeste	_r ⊢	lours / Wee	k	Total hrs	Credit		Marks				
Comest		Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total			
VIII	3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100			
1. Learn the fundamentals of data base systems and Data Models											
Objective	e(s) 2. Revie	2. Review the database file organization and Indexing									
		l of the cour	ransaction	i manageme	ni concepis	•					
		nize the fur	demontale	of database	system						
	2 Review	w the variou	is Data Mor	Data Models							
	3. Realiz	3. Realize the concept of Relational Model									
Course	e 4. Review	w the conce	pt of Norma	alization							
Outcom	es 5. Explor	e the variou	is types of a	SQL comma	nds						
	6. Demo	nstrate the	concept of	Set operation	ns and Subo	queries in S	QL				
	7. Discov	ver the vario	ous File Org	anization co	ncepts						
	8. Explor	e the conce	pt of Index	ing and Hasl	ning						
	9. Realiz	e the conce	pt of Trans	action and C	oncurrency	control					
la ta a da a		w the conce	pt of Recov	ery System							
Introduct	tion to Databas	Se Dotoboco r	victomo \	liow of Data	Dotoboco	Architoctur	o ED mode	J: The Entity			
Polations	shin Model Co	Dalabase s	Entity Polo	tionshin Data		Architecture	e, er moue	a. The Entity-			
Relation	al Model				Jianis						
Relationa	Relational Model: Structure of Relational Databases – Database Schema – keys - The Relational Algebra										
Relationa	I Database des	ian: Functio	nal depend	lencies - Nor	malization	for Relation	al Database	es- First Normal			
form – Se	cond Normal fo	orm – Third	Normal for	m – BCNF –	Fourth Nor	mal form – F	Fifth Norma	l Form.			
SQL											
SQL Data	SQL Data Definition – Modification of the Database – Basic Structure of SQL Queries – Additional Basic										
Operations – Set Operations – Null Values – Aggregate Functions – Nested Subqueries.											
File Organization and Indexing											
File Organization: Fixed-Length Records – Variable Length Records, Organization of Records in Files, Indexing											
and Hashing: Basic Concepts – Ordered Indices – Static Hashing – Dynamic Hashing.											
Iransaction Management											
Protocolo, Recovery System; Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity											
Text hook:											
1 Abraham Silberschatz Henry F Korth and S Sudarshan - "Database System Concents" Sixth Edition											
Mc	McGraw-Hill, 2013										
Reference(s) :											
1. Ra	RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Seventh Edition, Pearson										
Education, 2015.											
2. Ra	ghu Ramakrish	nan, "Datab	ase Manag	ement Syste	em", Third E	dition, Tata	McGraw-H	lill Publishing			
Co	mpany, 2007.										
3. He	ctor Garcia–Mo	lina, Jeffrey	D.Ullman a	and Jennifer	Widom- "D	atabase Sys	stem Implei	mentation",			
Se	Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.										

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								
	40 MC E57 Industrial Design and Applied Ergonomics								
					MCT				
Somos	tor	Hours / Week			Total bre	Credit	Maximum Marks		
Serries		L	Т	Р	Total IIIs	С	CA	ES	Total
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	This course stresses the industrial design perspectives of ergonomics, user friendliness compatibility and man-product system match between man and surroundings. The course has been developed and broadened considerably to improve design ergonomics aimed at user-centred design and to develop basic and applied knowledge on usage, comfort and safety and on users' physical, sensory and cognitive characteristics.								
Course outcomes	 The student will be able to Summarize fundamentals of ergonomics associated with anatomy and anthropometry. Associate Work study, work design and ergonomic legislations. Identify psychosocial behavior aspects among workers. Apply Management theories of motivation and Behavior based safety. Determine Anthropometric factors pertaining to sitting and standing Assess Workstation design pertaining to static and dynamic work using posture evaluation tool Formulate factors concerned with Cognitive ergonomics in industrial design Assess Ergonomic design process Correlate Macroergonomic methods with industrial design Iden from applied ergonomic in design Case studies 								

Fundamentals of Ergonomics

Ergonomics -The focus of ergonomics, ergonomics and its areas of application in the work system - Anatomy: Human body-structure and function- Posture and Health.

work study and method study- Workplace Design and Assessment; Task Analysis; Questionnaire and Interview Design; Product Design and Evaluation; Designing for manufacture and maintenance; Health and Safety Legislation and Ergonomics.

Behaviour and perception

Communication and cognitive issues- psycho-social behavior aspects- information processing and perceptioncognitive aspects and mental workload-Factors contributing to personality, Fitting the man to the job, Influence of difference on safety, Method of measuring characteristics, Accident Proneness. human error and risk perception-Motivation- Management theories of motivation, Frustration and Conflicts-Attitudes- Principles of Learning, Forgetting, Motivational requirements- Behavior Based Safety (BBS) – Implementation.

Anthropometry and Work Design

Anthropometrics-anthropometry: body growth and somato types- static and dynamic anthropometry: Performance support ergonomics approach and design intervention to work station: standing- anthropometry landmarks: sitting postures- Anthropometry: squatting and cross- legged postures- measuring techniques- visual display units, vertical work surface-horizontal work surface-movement- work counter -risk factors for musculoskeletal disorders in the workplace. Environmental factors influencing worker comfortability. Postural Evaluation Tools, Rapid Upper Limb Assessment (RULA), Rapid Entire Body Assessment (REBA).

Application of Ergonomics

Principles, Human Skill & Performance and Display, Controls and Virtual Environments- Cognitive Ergonomics, Human Information Processing; Memory; Reading; Perception; Navigation; Problem Solving; Decision Making, Human-Computer Interaction, Input/output Technology, Usability; Evaluation; Health problems. Research techniques in Ergonomic data generation, interpretation and application of statistical methods. Ergonomic design process :Ergonomic design methodology-ergonomics criteria/check- design process involving-checklist for task easiness

Macroergonomics and case studies.

Macro ergonomic methods-Participatory ergonomics-Parallel suggestion involvement, job involvement, high involvement, implementation issues- Case Studies.

10	
1.	Mark S Sanders, Ernest J Mccormick, "Human Factors In Engineering & Design", Mcgraw-Hill Education Private Limited, 7 th Edition, 2013.
2.	Work Design: Industrial Ergonomics – Knoz, Stephan A., Johnson, Steven, Holcomb Hathaway, Scottsdale, 7 th edition,2007
3.	"Introduction to Work Study", ILO, Oxford and IBH Publishing company, Bombay, 3rd Edition, 2008.
Re	ference(s) :
1.	M.I.Khan, "Industrial Ergonomics" PHI Learning Private Limited, Newdelhi, 2010
2.	The Ergonomics of Workspaces and Machines: A design manual – Clark, T.S. & Corlett, E.N., CRC press, 2003.
3.	R.S. Bridger ,"Introduction to Ergonomics", Taylor & Francis, 2 nd Edition, 2007.

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous R 2014								R 2014	
	40 MC E58 – Wireless Communication								
					MCT				
Semester		Hours / Week			Total hrs	Credit	Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р		С	CA	ES	Total
VIII		3	0	0	45	3	50	50	100
Objectives	To impart knowledge on wireless communication and cellular networks, modulation techniques and mobile propagation, different wireless standards.								
Course outcomes	At the 1. Di 2. O 3. Ar 4. Im 5. Cl 6. Kr 7. Ar 8. Di 9. Do 10. Co	 and mobile propagation, different wireless standards. At the end of the course, the students will be able to, 1. Discuss the evolution of wireless communication. 2. Outline the concepts of cellular communication and its capacity. 3. Analyze radio wave propagation model. 4. Implement the various channel modeling techniques. 5. Classify the various modulation techniques for wireless communication. 6. Know the performance of modulation techniques in fading channels. 7. Analyze the various equalization and diversity techniques. 8. Distinguish the various multiple access techniques. 9. Describe the existing wireless standards. 							

Introduction to wireless communication and cellular concept

Evolution of mobile communications, mobile radio systems, trends in cellular radio and personal communications. Cellular Concept-Principles of Cellular networks, Frequency reuse, channel assignment, handoff, Interference and system capacity, Improving Coverage and capacity in Cellular systems.

Mobile radio propagation model

Free space propagation model, reflection, diffraction, scattering, link budget design, Outdoor Propagation models, Indoor propagation models, Small scale Multipath propagation, Impulse model, Small scale Multipath measurements, parameters of Mobile multipath channels, types of small scale fading, statistical Models for multipath fading channels.

Wirelesstransceivers

Structure of wireless communication link, Modulation and demodulation, Quadrature Phase Shift Keying, $\pi/4$ -Differential Quadrature Phase Shift Keying, Offset-Quadrature Phase Shift Keying, Binary Frequency Shift Keying, Minimum Shift Keying, Gaussian Minimum Shift Keying, Power spectrum and Error performance infading channels.

Signal processing in wireless systems

Principle of Diversity, Macro diversity, Micro diversity, Signal Combining Techniques, Transmit diversity, Equalisers-Linear and Decision Feedback equalisers, Review of Channel coding and Speech coding techniques.

Wireless standards

Second Generation, Third Generation and Fourth Generation Wireless Standards, Blue tooth, GSM, GPRS, CDMA in IS-95/CDMA2000, Wi-Fi, WiMax.

Text b	book
1	T.S.Rappaport, 'Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice', PearsonEducation/ Prentice Hall of
I	India, 2013.
2	Andreas.F.Molisch, 'Wireless Communications', Second Edition, Wiley and IEEE, 2010.
Refere	ence(s) :
1	AndreaGoldsmith, WirelessCommunications, Cambridge UniversityPress, 2007.
2	William Stallings, Wireless Communications and Networks, PHI/PearsonEducation, 2009.
3	JochenSchiller,"Mobile Communications", Pearson, 2008